

THIS FILE IS: anes_timeseries_2008_codebook_pre.pdf (pre-election variable documentation file)
RELEASE VERSION: 20150519

=====
V080001 ID.1. CASE ID
=====

STUDY DESCRIPTIVE

CASE ID

VALID CODES:

Range: 0001-261,263-2323

NOTES:

Case 0262 was dropped from the dataset as an incomplete.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V080101 WT.1. PRE CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT - POST-STRAT, centered
=====

STUDY DESCRIPTIVE

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT - PRE-ELECTION WAVE, POST-STRATIFIED:
centered at mean 1.0

NOTES:

Use of sample weighting is necessary for a representative cross-section. For the Pre-election and Post-election waves of the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, either WT.1 and WT.2 may be used (weights centered at a mean of 1.0), or else WT.1a and WT.2a (not centered). Using V080101, the integer [rounded] value of the sum of cases equals the pre-election unweighted number of cases, 2,322.

TYPE:

Numeric 4

=====
V080101a WT.1. PRE CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT - POST-STRATIFIED
=====

STUDY DESCRIPTIVE

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT - PRE-ELECTION WAVE, POST-STRATIFIED

NOTES:

Use of sample weighting is necessary for a representative cross-section. For the Pre-election and Post-election waves of the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, either WT.1 and WT.2 may be used (weights centered at a mean of 1.0), or else WT.1a and WT.2a (not centered).

TYPE:

Numeric 4

=====
V080102 WT.2. POST CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT -POST-STRAT, centered
=====

STUDY DESCRIPTIVE

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT - POST-ELECTION WAVE, POST-STRATIFIED:
centered at mean 1.0

MISSING CODES:

0. No Post-election interview

NOTES:

Use of sample weighting is necessary for a representative cross-section. For the Pre-election and Post-election waves of the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, either WT.1 and WT.2 may be used (weights centered at a mean of 1.0), or else WT.1a and WT.2a (not centered). Using V080102, the integer [rounded] value of the sum of cases equals the post-election unweighted number of cases, 2,102.

TYPE:

Numeric 4

=====
V080102a WT.2a. POST CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT -POST-STRATIFIED
=====

STUDY DESCRIPTIVE

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT - POST-ELECTION WAVE, POST-STRATIFIED

MISSING CODES:

0. No Post-election interview

NOTES:

Use of sample weighting is necessary for a representative cross-section. For the Pre-election and Post-election waves of the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, either WT.1 and WT.2 may be used (weights centered at a mean of 1.0), or else WT.1a and WT.2a (not centered).

TYPE:

Numeric 4

=====

V080103 WT.3. HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT: Household post-stratified

=====

STUDY DESCRIPTIVE

HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT: post-stratified

NOTES:

This is the household-level post-stratified weight used in construction of sample weights WT.1, WT.1a, WT.2, WT.2a.

TYPE:

Numeric 4

=====

V081001 STUDY.1. Waves completed by respondent

=====

STUDY DESCRIPTIVE

Waves completed by respondent for the ANES 2008 Time Series Study

VALID CODES:

0. Pre-election only
1. Pre-election and Post-election

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081101 HHLList.1. Respondent: gender

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Selected Respondent: gender

VALID CODES:

1. Male respondent selected
2. Female respondent selected

REFERENCE:

ZZ11. (Pre-election interviewer observation gender).

NOTES:

This represents information given in the household listing (screener).

Before an interview could be conducted, the screener was completed by an adult household member (called 'the informant'), who listed all adult (17 years old or older) household members. The informant also provided age, race, gender, Latino status, citizenship status, and relationship to the informant for each listed member.

The random selection of Respondent was made among the screener's eligible household members (citizens age 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081102 HHLList.2. Respondent: race

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Selected Respondent: race

VALID CODES:

1. White
2. Black/African-American
3. White and black
4. Other race
5. White and another race
6. Black and another race
7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused in household listing

REFERENCE:

Y24a. - Y24e. (survey racial group[s]).
Post: J9a. (Post-election race status)
Post: K1a. (Black respondent -preload)

NOTES:

This represents information given in the household listing

(screener).

Before an interview could be conducted, the screener was completed by an adult household member (called 'the informant'), who listed all adult (17 years old or older) household members. The informant also provided age, race, gender, Latino status, citizenship status, and relationship to the informant for each listed member.

The random selection of Respondent was made among the screener's eligible household members (citizens age 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

Race categories in HHLlist.2 are the categories that were available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

.....
Only when the informant is also the selected Respondent will HHLlist.2 represent a Respondent's self-identification of race.

Y24a-Y24e in the demographic section of the Pre-election interview asks the survey Respondent for his/her racial group(s) according to a different coding scheme.

For Respondents having black identification at either HHLlist.2 [code 2] or Y24a-Y24e (demographic section racial group mentions), a summary comparison of screener race and demographic race is provided in Post-election item J9a. Post-election item J9a codes Respondents who were flagged in the Post-election preload as black Respondents for Post-election questions K1a-K1a1 (which were administered to black Respondents only).

.....
Respondent's race as identified in HHLlist.2 was used in the construction of both pairs of post-stratified weights, WT.1 and WT.2 (centered at mean 1.0), and WT.1a and WT.2a (not centered).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081103 HHLlist.3. Respondent: Latino status

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Selected Respondent: Latino status

VALID CODES:

1. Latino
2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused in household listing

REFERENCE:

Y24a. - Y24e. (survey racial group[s]).

Y25. - Y26b,Y27. (survey ethnicity)

Y28a. (survey Hispanic status)

Post: B2_. (Post Hispanic preload)

Post: K1b_. (HISPANIC -PRELOAD)

Post: B2a. - B2b. (LATINO Rs: supporter contact)

NOTES:

This represents information given in the household listing (screener).

Before an interview could be conducted, the screener was completed by an adult household member (called 'the informant'), who listed all adult (17 years old or older) household members. The informant also provided age, race, gender, Latino status, citizenship status, and relationship to the informant for each listed member.

The random selection of Respondent was made among the screener's eligible household members (citizens age 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

Categories in HHLlist.3 are the categories that were available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

.....

Only when the informant is also the selected Respondent will HHLlist.3 represent a Respondent's self-identification of Latino status.

Respondents having Hispanic identification at either HHLlist.3 [code 1] or in Pre demographic-section items Y24a-Y24e/Y27/Y28a were flagged in the Post preload (B2_) as Hispanic Respondents for Post-election questions B2a-B2b, K1b-K1b1 (which were administered to Hispanic Respondents only).

Relevant Pre demographic items are:

Y24a-Y24e. R identifies his/her racial group(s) [coded]

Y25. R identifies his/her ethnicity [open]

Y27. IWR checkpoint, any Hispanic ethnic mention

Y28a. R answers whether he/she has Hispanic background; asked only if Y27 is coded No.

.....

Respondent's Latino status as identified in HHLlist.3 was used in the construction of both pairs of post-stratified weights, WT.1 and WT.2 (centered at mean 1.0), and WT.1a and WT.2a (not centered).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081103a HHLlist.3a. Respondent: race and Latino status

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Selected Respondent: race and Latino status

VALID CODES:

 11. Latino - race given as white
 12. Latino - race given as black
 14. Latino - race given as other
 15. Latino - race given as white and other
 16. Latino - race given as black and other
 21. Not Latino - race given as white
 22. Not Latino - race given as black
 23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
 24. Not Latino - race given as other
 25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
 26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
 27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

 -19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
 -29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
 -44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
 -91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
 -99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

 HHLlist.2. (race of selected respondent)
 HHLlist.3. (Latino status of selected respondent)

NOTES:

 Built from HHLlist.2 and HHLlist.3.
 This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit
 represents the Latino status of the Respondent per
 HHLlist.3 (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit
 represents race per HHLlist.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Selected Respondent: age

VALID CODES:

 17. 17 years old (18 by Oct 30, 2008)
 18. 18 years old
 .
 .
 .
 90. 90 years old or older

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know (in household listing)
 -9. Refused in household listing

REFERENCE:

 Ylx. (age built from survey date of birth).

NOTES:

 This represents information given in the household listing
 (screener).
 Before an interview could be conducted, the screener was
 completed by an adult household member (called 'the
 informant'), who listed all adult (17 years old or older)
 household members. The informant also provided age, race,
 gender, Latino status, citizenship status, and relationship
 to the informant for each listed member.
 The random selection of Respondent was made among the
 screener's eligible household members (citizens age 18 or
 older by October 30, 2008).

.....
 All household members age 17 and older were initially
 included in the screener, however among listed members
 who were 17 years old and citizens, only those who would
 become age-eligible (18 years old) by October 30, 2008
 were retained for the selection process.

For household members whose age was not known or was
 refused by the informant in the screener, an age over 17
 years (as of October 30, 2008) was established prior to
 inclusion in the selection process, even if exact age
 was not ascertained as part of the screener.

.....
 Only when the informant is also the selected Respondent
 will HHLlist.4 represent the Respondent's self-identification
 of age.

Item Ylx in the Pre demographics section is age calculated
 from birthdate given by the Respondent in Y1a-Y1c.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Selected respondent: relationship to household informant

VALID CODES:

 1. Informant
 2. Spouse/partner
 3. Relative
 4. Non-relative

MISSING CODES:

 -9. Refused in household listing

NOTES:

 This represents information given in the household listing (screener).
 Before an interview could be conducted, the screener was completed by an adult household member (called 'the informant'), who listed all adult (17 years old or older) household members. The informant also provided age, race, gender, Latino status, citizenship status, and relationship to the informant for each listed member.
 The random selection of Respondent was made among the screener's eligible household members (citizens age 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

To protect Respondent confidentiality, HHLlist.5 codes 2-4 have been recoded from the following:

FEMALE RELATIVES:	MALE RELATIVES:
02. Wife/female partner	22. Husband/male partner
03. Fiancee	23. Fiance
04. Girlfriend	24. Boyfriend
05. Mother	25. Father
06. Stepmother	26. Stepfather
07. Mother-in-law	27. Father-in-law
08. Grandmother	28. Grandfather
09. Aunt	29. Uncle
10. Daughter	30. Son
11. Stepdaughter	31. Stepson
12. Daughter-in-law	32. Son-in-law
13. Granddaughter	33. Grandson
14. Sister	34. Brother
15. Sister-in-law	35. Brother-in-law
16. Niece	36. Nephew
40. Other relative	

NON-RELATIVES:
 50. Friend
 60. Roommate/boarder
 77. Other

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V081106 HHLlist.6. Respondent: eligible adult number
 =====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Selected respondent: eligible adult number

VALID CODES:

 1. R IS 1st ELIGIBLE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD LISTING
 2. R IS 2nd ELIGIBLE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD LISTING
 3. R IS 3rd ELIGIBLE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD LISTING

4. R IS 4th ELIGIBLE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD LISTING
 5. R IS 5th ELIGIBLE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD LISTING
 7. R IS 7th ELIGIBLE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD LISTING

NOTES:

 This represents information given in the household listing (screener), as the nth eligible person listed.
 Before an interview could be conducted, the screener was completed by an adult household member (called 'the informant'), who listed all adult (17 years old or older) household members. The informant also provided age, race, gender, Latino status, citizenship status, and relationship to the informant for each listed member.
 The random selection of Respondent was made among the screener's eligible household members (citizens age 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V081107 HHLlist.7. TOTAL IN HH: PERSONS (ADULTS AND CHILDREN)
 =====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Total in household: total persons (adults and children)

VALID CODES:

 01. 1 total persons in HH
 02. 2 total persons in HH
 03. 3 total persons in HH
 04. 4 total persons in HH
 05. 5 total persons in HH
 06. 6 total persons in HH
 07. 7 total persons in HH
 08. 8 total persons in HH
 09. 9 total persons in HH
 10. 10 total persons in HH
 11. 11 total persons in HH

MISSING CODES:

 -4. NA (blank for number of children in HH)
 -9. Refused (refused number of children in HH)

REFERENCE:

 HHLlist.8. (total adults)
 HHLlist.9. (total children)

NOTES:

 Built from HHLlist.8 and HHLlist.9.
 This includes eligible adults, ineligible adults, and

children.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081108 HHLlist.8. TOTAL IN HH: ADULTS (18 BY OCT30)

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: total adults

VALID CODES:

-
- 01. 1 total adults in HH
 - 02. 2 total adults in HH
 - 03. 3 total adults in HH
 - 04. 4 total adults in HH
 - 05. 5 total adults in HH
 - 06. 6 total adults in HH
 - 07. 7 total adults in HH
 - 08. 8 total adults in HH

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.8a. (total eligible adults)
HHLlist.8b. (total ineligible adults)

NOTES:

Built from HHLlist.8a and HHLlist.8b.
Household adults were household members age 18 or older by
October 30, 2008. This count includes ineligible adults.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081108a HHLlist.8a. TOTAL IN HH: ELIGIBLE ADULTS

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: total eligible adults

VALID CODES:

-
- 01. 1 total eligible adults in HH
 - 02. 2 total eligible adults in HH
 - 03. 3 total eligible adults in HH
 - 04. 4 total eligible adults in HH
 - 05. 5 total eligible adults in HH
 - 06. 6 total eligible adults in HH

- 07. 7 total eligible adults in HH
- 08. 8 total eligible adults in HH

NOTES:

Eligible adults were 18 years old as of October 30,2008 and
were U.S. citizens.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081108b HHLlist.8b. TOTAL IN HH: INELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 BY OCT30)

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: total ineligible adults

VALID CODES:

-
- 00. 0 total ineligible adults in HH
 - 01. 1 total ineligible adults in HH
 - 02. 2 total ineligible adults in HH
 - 03. 3 total ineligible adults in HH
 - 04. 4 total ineligible adults in HH
 - 05. 5 total ineligible adults in HH
 - 06. 6 total ineligible adults in HH
 - 07. 7 total ineligible adults in HH
 - 08. 8 total ineligible adults in HH

NOTES:

Ineligible adults were 18 years old by October 30, 2008 but
were not U.S. citizens.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081108c HHLlist.8c. TOTAL IN HH: FEMALE ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 BY OCT30)

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: eligible female adults

VALID CODES:

-
- 0. 0 total eligible female adults in HH
 - 1. 1 total eligible female adults in HH
 - 2. 2 total eligible female adults in HH
 - 3. 3 total eligible female adults in HH
 - 4. 4 total eligible female adults in HH

- 5. 5 total eligible female adults in HH
- 6. 6 total eligible female adults in HH

NOTES:

 From listing of eligible household members.
 Eligible adults were 18 years old as of October 30,2008 and
 were U.S. citizens.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Total in household: eligible male adults

VALID CODES:

-
- 0. 0 total eligible male adults in HH
 - 1. 1 total eligible male adults in HH
 - 2. 2 total eligible male adults in HH
 - 3. 3 total eligible male adults in HH
 - 4. 4 total eligible male adults in HH
 - 5. 5 total eligible male adults in HH
 - 6. 6 total eligible male adults in HH

NOTES:

 From listing of eligible household members.
 Eligible adults were 18 years old as of October 30,2008 and
 were U.S. citizens.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Total in household: eligible Latino adults

VALID CODES:

-
- 0. 0 total eligible Latino adults in HH
 - 1. 1 total eligible Latino adults in HH
 - 2. 2 total eligible Latino adults in HH
 - 3. 3 total eligible Latino adults in HH
 - 4. 4 total eligible Latino adults in HH

- 5. 5 total eligible Latino adults in HH
- 6. 6 total eligible Latino adults in HH

MISSING CODES:

-
- 4. NA (blank recorded for Latino status of one or more
 eligible members of household listing)
 - 9. Refused Latino status for one or more eligible members of
 household listing

NOTES:

 From listing of eligible household members.
 Eligible adults were 18 years old as of October 30,2008 and
 were U.S. citizens.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Total in household: eligible black/African-American adults

VALID CODES:

-
- 0. 0 total eligible black adults in HH
 - 1. 1 total eligible black adults in HH
 - 2. 2 total eligible black adults in HH
 - 3. 3 total eligible black adults in HH
 - 4. 4 total eligible black adults in HH
 - 5. 5 total eligible black adults in HH
 - 6. 6 total eligible black adults in HH
 - 7. 7 total eligible black adults in HH

MISSING CODES:

-
- 4. NA (blank recorded for race of one or more eligible members
 of household listing)
 - 9. Refused race for one or more eligible members of household
 listing

NOTES:

 From listing of eligible household members.
 Eligible adults were 18 years old as of October 30,2008 and
 were U.S. citizens.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V081108g HHLlist.8g. TOTAL IN HH: WHITE ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 BY OCT30)

=====
HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: eligible white adults

VALID CODES:

- 0. 0 total eligible white adults in HH
1. 1 total eligible white adults in HH
2. 2 total eligible white adults in HH
3. 3 total eligible white adults in HH
4. 4 total eligible white adults in HH
5. 5 total eligible white adults in HH
6. 6 total eligible white adults in HH
7. 7 total eligible white adults in HH

MISSING CODES:

- 4. NA (blank recorded for race of one or more eligible members of household listing)
-9. Refused race for one or more eligible members of household listing

NOTES:

From listing of eligible household members.
Eligible adults were 18 years old as of October 30,2008 and were U.S. citizens.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081108h HHLlist.8h. TOTAL IN HH: MIXED/OTH RACE ELIG ADULTS
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: eligible other/mixed race adults

VALID CODES:

- 0. 0 total eligible other/mixed race adults in HH
1. 1 total eligible other/mixed race adults in HH
2. 2 total eligible other/mixed race adults in HH
3. 3 total eligible other/mixed race adults in HH
4. 4 total eligible other/mixed race adults in HH
5. 5 total eligible other/mixed race adults in HH
6. 6 total eligible other/mixed race adults in HH
7. 7 total eligible other/mixed race adults in HH

MISSING CODES:

- 4. NA (blank recorded for race of one or more eligible members

of household listing)
-9. Refused race for one or more eligible members of household listing

NOTES:

From listing of eligible household members.
Eligible adults were 18 years old as of October 30,2008 and were U.S. citizens.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081109 HHLlist.9. TOTAL IN HH: CHILDREN UNDER 18 (NOT 18 BY OCT30)
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: children under 18 years old (not 18 by October 30, 2008)

VALID CODES:

- 0. 0 total children not 18 by Oct 30, 2008
1. 1 total children not 18 by Oct 30, 2008
2. 2 total children not 18 by Oct 30, 2008
3. 3 total children not 18 by Oct 30, 2008
4. 4 total children not 18 by Oct 30, 2008
5. 5 total children not 18 by Oct 30, 2008
6. 6 total children not 18 by Oct 30, 2008
7. 7 total children not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

MISSING CODES:

- 4. NA in HHLlist.9a
-9. Refused HHLlist.9a

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.9a. (total number children under 17 years old)
HHLlist.9b. (total number of children 17 years old [not 18 by Oct 30])
Y31a. (children in HH age 10 and younger)
Y31b. (children in HH age 11-17)

NOTES:

Built from HHLlist.9a and HHLlist.9b.
Number of children in household as provided by the Respondent in the Demographic section of the Pre-election interview is provided at Y31a and Y31b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081109a HHLlist.9a. TOTAL IN HH: CHILDREN UNDER 17

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: children under 17 years old

VALID CODES:

0. 0 total children under 17
 1. 1 total children under 17
 2. 2 total children under 17
 3. 3 total children under 17
 4. 4 total children under 17
 5. 5 total children under 17
 6. 6 total children under 17
 7. 7 total children under 17

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (blank recorded)
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.9b. (total number of children 17 yrs old [not 18 by Oct 30])
 HHLlist.9. (total number of children)

NOTES:

Upon completion of the household listing (screener) of adults, the household informant was asked how many children under 17 years old were in the household. This represents the response given.
 All 17 year olds were initially listed in the household listing but were dropped from the listing for Respondent selection if not 18 years old by October 30, 2008.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081109b HHLlist.9b. TOTAL IN HH: CHLDREN 17 YRS OLD, NOT 18 BY OCT30

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Total in household: children 17 years old (not 18 by October 30, 2008)

VALID CODES:

0. No 17 year-old children (17-year-olds not 18 by Oct 30, 2008)
 1. One 17 year-old child (17-year-olds not 18 by Oct 30, 2008)

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.9a. (total number children under 17 years old)
 HHLlist.9. (total number of children)

NOTES:

This is the count of 17-year-olds who would not turn 18 years old by October 30, 2008, as provided in the initial screener. (No household had more than 1 17-year-old who would not turn 18 prior to the cutoff date.)
 All 17 year olds were initially listed in the household listing but were dropped from the final listing if not 18 years old by October 30, 2008.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081110 HHLlist.10. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household composition

VALID CODES:

10. 1 adult male HHR
 11. 1 adult male HHR plus 1 adult non-relative
 12. 1 adult male HHR plus 2 or more adult non-relatives
 20. 1 adult female HHR
 21. 1 adult female HHR plus 1 adult non-relative
 22. 1 adult female HHR plus 2 or more adult non-relatives
 30. 1 married couple: no children or all children living at home are under 18
 40. 1 married couple plus 1 other adult relative
 50. 1 married couple plus 2 or more other adult relatives
 51. 1 married couple plus 1 adult non-relative
 52. 1 married couple plus 2 or more adult non-relatives
 55. 1 married couple plus relative(s) and non-relative(s)
 60. 1 adult male HHR plus 1 adult relative
 70. 1 adult male HHR plus 2 or more adult relatives
 75. 1 adult male HHR plus relative(s) and non-relative(s)
 80. 1 adult female HHR plus 1 adult relative
 90. 1 adult female HHR plus 2 or more relatives
 95. 1 adult female HHR plus relative(s) and non-relative(s)

NOTES:

Built from all adult screener information.
 Codes represent traditional ANES household composition categories and describe the adult composition of the household (including both eligible and noneligible adults).
 Married couple status in codes for HHLlist.10 also includes domestic partners, however, for continuity over the time-

series and due to the difficulty of consistently identifying same-sex relationships, married couple status in codes 30-55 does not reflect same-sex partners. Married couple codes were used whenever a married couple was documented as present in the household.

.....
In 1 case (1483), an adult household member with relationship (to informant) refused was counted as a non-relative.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081111a HHLlist.11a. ELIGIBLE PERSON #1: gender
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #1: gender

VALID CODES:

1. Male
2. Female

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081111b HHLlist.11b. ELIGIBLE PERSON #1: race
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #1: race

VALID CODES:

1. White
2. Black/African-American
3. White and black
4. Other race
5. White and another race
6. Black and another race
7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Race categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081111c HHLlist.11c. ELIGIBLE PERSON #1: Latino
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #1: Latino status

VALID CODES:

1. Latino
2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Latino categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081111d HHLlist.11d. ELIGIBLE PERSON #1: race and Latino status
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #1: race and Latino status

VALID CODES:

11. Latino - race given as white
12. Latino - race given as black
14. Latino - race given as other
15. Latino - race given as white and other
16. Latino - race given as black and other
21. Not Latino - race given as white
22. Not Latino - race given as black
23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
24. Not Latino - race given as other
25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

-19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
-29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
-44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
-91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
-99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.11b. (race of eligible person #1)
HHLlist.11c. (Latino status of eligible person #1)

NOTES:

Built from HHLlist.11b and HHLlist.11c.
This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit represents the Latino status of the Respondent (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit represents race per HHLlist.11b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081111e HHLlist.11e. ELIGIBLE PERSON #1: age

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #1: age

VALID CODES:

17. 17 years old
18. 18 years old
.
.
.

90. 90 years old or older

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.11g. (will 17-year-old be 18 by October 30, 2008)

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008; for members age 17 or with exact age refused, the household informant verified an age over 17 by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081111f HHLlist.11f. ELIGIBLE PERSON #1: 18 by October 30, 2008

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

IF AGE IS 17 OR REFUSED:

Household listing eligible person #1: 18 years old by October 30, 2008

VALID CODES:

1. Yes, 18 by Oct 30, 2008
2. No, not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, age is 18 or older in HHLlist.11

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081111g HHLlist.11g. RESTRICTED:ELIG PERSON #1: relnship to informant

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #1: relationship to informant

VALID CODES:

01. Informant

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

The household informant was the person providing the household listing (screener) information. The informant was always included first in the the household listing. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081112a HHLlist.12a. ELIGIBLE PERSON #2: gender

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #2: gender

VALID CODES:

1. Male
2. Female

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081112b HHLlist.12b. ELIGIBLE PERSON #2: race

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #2: race

VALID CODES:

1. White
2. Black/African-American
3. White and black
4. Other race
5. White and another race
6. Black and another race
7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Race categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081112c HHLlist.12c. ELIGIBLE PERSON #2: Latino

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #2: Latino status

VALID CODES:

1. Latino
2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

 From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Latino categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V081112d HHLlist.12d. ELIGIBLE PERSON #2: race and Latino status

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Household listing eligible person #2: race and Latino status

VALID CODES:

-
11. Latino - race given as white
 12. Latino - race given as black
 14. Latino - race given as other
 15. Latino - race given as white and other
 16. Latino - race given as black and other
 21. Not Latino - race given as white
 22. Not Latino - race given as black
 23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
 24. Not Latino - race given as other
 25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
 26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
 27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
 - 19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
 - 29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
 - 44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
 - 91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
 - 99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

 HHLlist.12b. (race of eligible person #1)
 HHLlist.12c. (Latino status of eligible person #1)

NOTES:

 Built from HHLlist.12b and HHLlist.12c.
 This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit represents the Latino status of the Respondent (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit represents race per HHLlist.12b.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V081112e HHLlist.12e. ELIGIBLE PERSON #2: age

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Household listing eligible person #2: age

VALID CODES:

-
17. 17 years old
 18. 18 years old
 - .
 - .
 - .
 90. 90 years old or older

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 HHLlist.12g. (will 17-year-old be 18 by October 30, 2008)

NOTES:

 From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008; for members age 17 or with exact age refused, the household informant verified an age over 17 by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V081112f HHLlist.12f. ELIGIBLE PERSON #2: 18 by October 30, 2008

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

IF AGE IS 17 OR REFUSED:

 Household listing eligible person #2: 18 years old by October 30, 2008

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes, 18 by Oct 30, 2008
- 2. No, not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, age is 18 or older in HHList.12; no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

V081112g HHList.12g. RESTRICTED:ELIG PERSON #2: relnship to informant

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #2: relationship to informant

VALID CODES:

- 1. Informant
- 2. Spouse/partner
- 3. Relative
- 4. Non-relative

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

The household informant was the person providing the household listing (screener) information. The informant was always included first in the the household listing. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

To protect Respondent confidentiality, codes 2-4 here have been recoded from the original categories documented in HHList.5.

TYPE:

Numeric

V081113a HHList.13a. ELIGIBLE PERSON #3: gender

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #3: gender

VALID CODES:

- 1. Male
- 2. Female

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

V081113b HHList.13b. ELIGIBLE PERSON #3: race

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #3: race

VALID CODES:

- 1. White
- 2. Black/African-American
- 3. White and black
- 4. Other race
- 5. White and another race
- 6. Black and another race
- 7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens

18 or older by October 30, 2008).
 Race categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V081113c HHLlist.13c. ELIGIBLE PERSON #3: Latino
 =====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Household listing eligible person #3: Latino status

VALID CODES:

 1. Latino
 2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, no additional eligible person
 -4. NA (blank recorded)
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).
 Latino categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V081113d HHLlist.13d. ELIGIBLE PERSON #3: race and Latino status
 =====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Household listing eligible person #3: race and Latino status

VALID CODES:

 11. Latino - race given as white
 12. Latino - race given as black
 14. Latino - race given as other
 15. Latino - race given as white and other

16. Latino - race given as black and other
 21. Not Latino - race given as white
 22. Not Latino - race given as black
 23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
 24. Not Latino - race given as other
 25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
 26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
 27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, no additional eligible person
 -19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
 -29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
 -44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
 -91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
 -99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

 HHLlist.13b. (race of eligible person #1)
 HHLlist.13c. (Latino status of eligible person #1)

NOTES:

 Built from HHLlist.13b and HHLlist.13c.
 This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit represents the Latino status of the Respondent (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit represents race per HHLlist.13b.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V081113e HHLlist.13e. ELIGIBLE PERSON #3: age
 =====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Household listing eligible person #3: age

VALID CODES:

 17. 17 years old
 18. 18 years old
 .
 .
 .
 90. 90 years old or older

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, no additional eligible person
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

HHList.13g. (will 17-year-old be 18 by October 30, 2008)

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008; for members age 17 or with exact age refused, the household informant verified an age over 17 by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081113f HHList.13f. ELIGIBLE PERSON #3: 18 by October 30, 2008
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

IF AGE IS 17 OR REFUSED:

Household listing eligible person #3: 18 years old by October 30, 2008

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes, 18 by Oct 30, 2008
- 2. No, not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, age is 18 or older in HHList.13; no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081113g HHList.13g. RESTRICTED:ELIG PERSON #3: relnship to informant
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #3: relationship to informant

VALID CODES:

- 1. Informant
- 2. Spouse/partner
- 3. Relative
- 4. Non-relative

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

The household informant was the person providing the household listing (screener) information. The informant was always included first in the the household listing. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

.....

To protect Respondent confidentiality, codes 2-4 here have been recoded from the original categories documented in HHList.5.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081114a HHList.14a. ELIGIBLE PERSON #4: gender
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #4: gender

VALID CODES:

- 1. Male
- 2. Female

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081114b HHLList.14b. ELIGIBLE PERSON #4: race

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #4: race

VALID CODES:

-
1. White
 2. Black/African-American
 3. White and black
 4. Other race
 5. White and another race
 6. Black and another race
 7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
 - 4. NA (blank recorded)
 - 9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Race categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081114c HHLList.14c. ELIGIBLE PERSON #4: Latino

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #4: Latino status

VALID CODES:

-
1. Latino
 2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
 - 4. NA (blank recorded)
 - 9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Latino categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081114d HHLList.14d. ELIGIBLE PERSON #4: race and Latino status

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #4: race and Latino status

VALID CODES:

-
11. Latino - race given as white
 12. Latino - race given as black
 14. Latino - race given as other
 15. Latino - race given as white and other
 16. Latino - race given as black and other
 21. Not Latino - race given as white
 22. Not Latino - race given as black
 23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
 24. Not Latino - race given as other
 25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
 26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
 27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
 - 19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
 - 29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
 - 44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
 - 91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
 - 99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

HHLList.14b. (race of eligible person #1)
 HHLList.14c. (Latino status of eligible person #1)

NOTES:

Built from HHLList.14b and HHLList.14c. This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit represents the Latino status of the Respondent (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit represents race per

HHLlist.14b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081114e HHLlist.14e. ELIGIBLE PERSON #4: age

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #4: age

VALID CODES:

17. 17 years old
18. 18 years old
.
.
.
90. 90 years old or older

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.14g. (will 17-year-old be 18 by October 30, 2008)

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008; for members age 17 or with exact age refused, the household informant verified an age over 17 by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081114f HHLlist.14f. ELIGIBLE PERSON #4: 18 by October 30, 2008

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

IF AGE IS 17 OR REFUSED:

Household listing eligible person #4: 18 years old by October 30, 2008

VALID CODES:

1. Yes, 18 by Oct 30, 2008
2. No, not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, age is 18 or older in HHLlist.14; no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081114g HHLlist.14g. RESTRICTED:ELIG PERSON #4: relnship to informant

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #4: relationship to informant

VALID CODES:

1. Informant
2. Spouse/partner
3. Relative
4. Non-relative

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

The household informant was the person providing the household listing (screener) information. The informant was always included first in the the household listing. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).
.....
To protect Respondent confidentiality, codes 2-4 here have been recoded from the original categories documented in HHLlist.5.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081115a HHLlist.15a. ELIGIBLE PERSON #5: gender
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #5: gender

VALID CODES:

- 1. Male
2. Female

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081115b HHLlist.15b. ELIGIBLE PERSON #5: race
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #5: race

VALID CODES:

- 1. White
2. Black/African-American
3. White and black
4. Other race
5. White and another race
6. Black and another race
7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided

by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

Race categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081115c HHLlist.15c. ELIGIBLE PERSON #5: Latino
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #5: Latino status

VALID CODES:

- 1. Latino
2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Latino categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081115d HHLlist.15d. ELIGIBLE PERSON #5: race and Latino status
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person 5: race and Latino status

VALID CODES:

- 11. Latino - race given as white
12. Latino - race given as black

- 14. Latino - race given as other
- 15. Latino - race given as white and other
- 16. Latino - race given as black and other
- 21. Not Latino - race given as white
- 22. Not Latino - race given as black
- 23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
- 24. Not Latino - race given as other
- 25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
- 26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
- 27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
- 29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
- 44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
- 91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
- 99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

HHList.15b. (race of eligible person #1)
 HHList.15c. (Latino status of eligible person #1)

NOTES:

Built from HHList.15b and HHList.15c.
 This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit represents the Latino status of the Respondent (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit represents race per HHList.15b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V081115e HHList.15e. ELIGIBLE PERSON #5: age
 =====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Household listing eligible person #5: age

VALID CODES:

- 17. 17 years old
- 18. 18 years old
- .
- .
- 90. 90 years old or older

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 8. Don't know

- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 HHList.15g. (will 17-year-old be 18 by October 30, 2008)

NOTES:

 From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008; for members age 17 or with exact age refused, the household informant verified an age over 17 by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V081115f HHList.15f. ELIGIBLE PERSON #5: 18 by October 30, 2008
 =====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

IF AGE IS 17 OR REFUSED:

 Household listing eligible person #5: 18 years old by October 30, 2008

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes, 18 by Oct 30, 2008
- 2. No, not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, age is 18 or older in HHList.15; no additional eligible person

NOTES:

 From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V081115g HHList.15g. RESTRICTED:ELIG PERSON #5: relnship to informant
 =====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

 Household listing eligible person #5: relationship to informant

VALID CODES:

1. Informant
2. Spouse/partner
3. Relative
4. Non-relative

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

The household informant was the person providing the household listing (screener) information. The informant was always included first in the the household listing. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).
.....

To protect Respondent confidentiality, codes 2-4 here have been recoded from the original categories documented in HHLlist.5.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081116a HHLlist.16a. ELIGIBLE PERSON #6: gender
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #6: gender

VALID CODES:

1. Male
2. Female

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081116b HHLlist.16b. ELIGIBLE PERSON #6: race
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #6: race

VALID CODES:

1. White
2. Black/African-American
3. White and black
4. Other race
5. White and another race
6. Black and another race
7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).
Race categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081116c HHLlist.16c. ELIGIBLE PERSON #6: Latino
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #6: Latino status

VALID CODES:

1. Latino
2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person

- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

Latino categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V081116d   HHLlist.16d. ELIGIBLE PERSON #6: race and Latino status
=====
```

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

```
-----
Household listing eligible person #6: race and Latino status
-----
```

VALID CODES:

- 11. Latino - race given as white
- 12. Latino - race given as black
- 14. Latino - race given as other
- 15. Latino - race given as white and other
- 16. Latino - race given as black and other
- 21. Not Latino - race given as white
- 22. Not Latino - race given as black
- 23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
- 24. Not Latino - race given as other
- 25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
- 26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
- 27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
- 29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
- 44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
- 91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
- 99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.16b. (race of eligible person #1)
 HHLlist.16c. (Latino status of eligible person #1)

NOTES:

Built from HHLlist.16b and HHLlist.16c.
 This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit

represents the Latino status of the Respondent (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit represents race per HHLlist.16b.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V081116e   HHLlist.16e. ELIGIBLE PERSON #6: age
=====
```

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

```
-----
Household listing eligible person #6: age
-----
```

VALID CODES:

- 17. 17 years old
- 18. 18 years old
- .
- .
- 90. 90 years old or older

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.16g. (will 17-year-old be 18 by October 30, 2008)

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008; for members age 17 or with exact age refused, the household informant verified an age over 17 by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V081116f   HHLlist.16f. ELIGIBLE PERSON #6: 18 by October 30, 2008
=====
```

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

```
-----
IF AGE IS 17 OR REFUSED:
-----
```

```
-----
Household listing eligible person #6: 18 years old by October 30, 2008
-----
```

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes, 18 by Oct 30, 2008
- 2. No, not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, age is 18 or older in HHLlist.16; no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081116g HHLlist.16g. RESTRICTED:ELIG PERSON #6: relnship to informant
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #6: relationship to informant

VALID CODES:

- 1. Informant
- 2. Spouse/partner
- 3. Relative
- 4. Non-relative

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

The household informant was the person providing the household listing (screener) information. The informant was always included first in the the household listing. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

.....
To protect Respondent confidentiality, codes 2-4 here have been recoded from the original categories documented in HHLlist.5.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081117a HHLlist.17a. ELIGIBLE PERSON #7: gender
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #7: gender

VALID CODES:

- 1. Male
- 2. Female

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081117b HHLlist.17b. ELIGIBLE PERSON #7: race
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #7: race

VALID CODES:

- 1. White
- 2. Black/African-American
- 3. White and black
- 4. Other race
- 5. White and another race
- 6. Black and another race
- 7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Race categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081117c HHLlist.17c. ELIGIBLE PERSON #7: Latino
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #7: Latino status

VALID CODES:

1. Latino
2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Latino categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081117d HHLlist.17d. ELIGIBLE PERSON #7: race and Latino status
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #7: race and Latino status

VALID CODES:

- 11. Latino - race given as white
- 12. Latino - race given as black
- 14. Latino - race given as other
- 15. Latino - race given as white and other
- 16. Latino - race given as black and other
- 21. Not Latino - race given as white
- 22. Not Latino - race given as black
- 23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
- 24. Not Latino - race given as other
- 25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
- 26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
- 27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
-29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
-44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
-91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
-99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.17b. (race of eligible person #1)
HHLlist.17c. (Latino status of eligible person #1)

NOTES:

Built from HHLlist.17b and HHLlist.17c.
This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit represents the Latino status of the Respondent (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit represents race per HHLlist.17b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081117e HHLlist.17e. ELIGIBLE PERSON #7: age
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #7: age

VALID CODES:

17. 17 years old
18. 18 years old
.
.
.
90. 90 years old or older

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

HHList.17g. (will 17-year-old be 18 by October 30, 2008)

NOTES:

 From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008; for members age 17 or with exact age refused, the household informant verified an age over 17 by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081117f HHList.17f. ELIGIBLE PERSON #7: 18 by October 30, 2008

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

IF AGE IS 17 OR REFUSED:

Household listing eligible person #7: 18 years old by October 30, 2008

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes, 18 by Oct 30, 2008
- 2. No, not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, age is 18 or older in HHList.17; no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081117g HHList.17g. RESTRICTED:ELIG PERSON #7: relnship to informant

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #7: relationship to informant

VALID CODES:

- 1. Informant
- 2. Spouse/partner
- 3. Relative
- 4. Non-relative

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

The household informant was the person providing the household listing (screener) information. The informant was always included first in the the household listing. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

.....

To protect Respondent confidentiality, codes 2-4 here have been recoded from the original categories documented in HHList.5.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V081118a HHList.18a. ELIGIBLE PERSON #8: gender

=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #8: gender

VALID CODES:

- 1. Male
- 2. Female

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081118b HHLlist.18b. ELIGIBLE PERSON #8: race
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #8: race

VALID CODES:

- 1. White
- 2. Black/African-American
- 3. White and black
- 4. Other race
- 5. White and another race
- 6. Black and another race
- 7. White, black and another race

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Race categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081118c HHLlist.18c. ELIGIBLE PERSON #8: Latino
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #8: Latino status

VALID CODES:

- 1. Latino
- 2. Not Latino

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 4. NA (blank recorded)
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008). Latino categories here are the categories available to the interviewer for coding the informant's description of each household member.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081118d HHLlist.18d. ELIGIBLE PERSON #8: race and Latino status
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #8: race and Latino status

VALID CODES:

- 11. Latino - race given as white
- 12. Latino - race given as black
- 14. Latino - race given as other
- 15. Latino - race given as white and other
- 16. Latino - race given as black and other
- 21. Not Latino - race given as white
- 22. Not Latino - race given as black
- 23. Not Latino - race given as white and black
- 24. Not Latino - race given as other
- 25. Not Latino - race given as white and other
- 26. Not Latino - race given as black and other
- 27. Not Latino - race given as black, white, and other

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, no additional eligible person
- 19. Latino status given but refused Race in household listing
- 29. Non-Latino status given but refused race in household listing
- 44. NA for Latino status and race (blank recorded)
- 91. Refused Latino status but gave race as white
- 99. Refused Latino status and race in household listing

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.18b. (race of eligible person #1)
HHLlist.18c. (Latino status of eligible person #1)

NOTES:

Built from HHLlist.18b and HHLlist.18c. This is a 2-digit variable in which the 1st digit represents the Latino status of the Respondent (1=Latino, 2=not Latino) and the 2nd digit represents race per HHLlist.18b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V081118e HHLlist.18e. ELIGIBLE PERSON #8: age

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #8: age

- VALID CODES:
17. 17 years old
18. 18 years old
.
.
90. 90 years old or older

- MISSING CODES:
-1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:
HHLlist.18g. (will 17-year-old be 18 by October 30, 2008)

NOTES:
From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008; for members age 17 or with exact age refused, the household informant verified an age over 17 by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

V081118f HHLlist.18f. ELIGIBLE PERSON #8: 18 by October 30, 2008

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

IF AGE IS 17 OR REFUSED:

Household listing eligible person #8: 18 years old by October 30, 2008

- VALID CODES:
1. Yes, 18 by Oct 30, 2008
2. No, not 18 by Oct 30, 2008

- MISSING CODES:
-1. INAP, age is 18 or older in HHLlist.18; no additional eligible person

NOTES:
From the household listing (screener) of adults provided by the household informant. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).

TYPE:

Numeric

V081118g HHLlist.18g. RESTRICTED:ELIG PERSON #8: relnship to informant

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

Household listing eligible person #8: relationship to informant

- VALID CODES:
1. Informant
2. Spouse/partner
3. Relative
4. Non-relative

- MISSING CODES:
-1. INAP, no additional eligible person
-4. NA (blank recorded)
-9. Refused

NOTES:
The household informant was the person providing the household listing (screener) information. The informant was always included first in the the household listing. All household members included for the selection process were eligible persons (citizens 18 or older by October 30, 2008).
.....
To protect Respondent confidentiality, codes 2-4 here have been recoded from the original categories documented in HHLlist.5.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081119 HHLlist.19. HOUSEHOLD LISTING COMPLETED: date MMDD2008
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

SCREENER COMPLETED: date

NOTES:

This is the final date for completion of the household listing (screener).
This is an alpha variable in format MMDDYYYY (MMDD2008).

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081120 HHLlist.20. HOUSEHOLD LISTING COMPLETED: interviewer ID
=====

HOUSEHOLD LISTING (SCREENER)

SCREENER COMPLETED: interviewer ID

VALID CODES:

Range: 429142-686659

NOTES:

This is the interviewer who completed the household listing (screener).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081201a Sample.1a. State Postal abbreviation
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

STATE POSTAL ABBREVIATION

NOTES:

This is the state postal abbreviation for the state of Respondent's residence.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081201b Sample.1b. State FIPS code
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

STATE FIPS CODE

- VALID CODES:

01. Alabama
02. Alaska
04. Arizona
05. Arkansas
06. California
08. Colorado
09. Connecticut
10. Delaware
11. District of Columbia
12. Florida
13. Georgia
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois
18. Indiana
19. Iowa
20. Kansas
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland
25. Massachusetts
26. Michigan
27. Minnesota
28. Mississippi
29. Missouri
30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire
34. New Jersey
35. New Mexico
36. New York
37. North Carolina
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Pennsylvania
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina

- 46. South Dakota
- 47. Tennessee
- 48. Texas
- 49. Utah
- 50. Vermont
- 51. Virginia
- 53. Washington
- 54. West Virginia
- 55. Wisconsin
- 56. Wyoming

NOTES:

This is the FIPS code for the state of Respondent's residence.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081202a Sample.2a. Postal abbrev and Congr district number
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

REFERENCE:

Sample.3a. (corrected state and Congressional district)
Sample 3b. (corrected Congressional district)

NOTES:

This is the state postal abbreviation (1st 2 characters) and Congressional district number (last 2 characters) for the Respondent's sample address, and is the district identification set for preload into the Post-election instrument.

.....
In 22 Post-election cases, the incorrect Congressional district was identified for the Respondent's location in the Post preload; these cases are coded here with "99" for district number. When a Post-election reinterview was obtained for these 22 cases, the wrong candidate names were administered throughout the Post interview.
In 1 case, the wrong Congressional district was identified for a case without a Post-election re-interview; this case is coded "00" here for district number (case 1443).

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081202b Sample.2b. Congressional district number
=====

=====
SAMPLE GEOCODES

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER

VALID CODES:

Range: Districts 1-52

MISSING CODES:

00. No-Post case with incorrect district assignment (1 case)
99. Incorrect district assigned to case with Post-election IW

REFERENCE:

Sample.3a. (corrected state and Congressional district)
Sample 3b. (corrected Congressional district)

NOTES:

This is the Congressional district number for the Respondent's sample address, and is the district identification set for preload into the Post-election instrument.
.....
In 22 Post-election cases, the incorrect Congressional district was identified for the Respondent's location in the Post preload; these cases are coded here with "99" for district number. When a Post-election reinterview was obtained for these 22 cases, the wrong candidate names were administered throughout the Post interview.
In 1 case, the wrong Congressional district was identified for a case without a Post-election re-interview; this case is coded "00" here for district number (case 1443).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081203a Sample.3a. Corrected state Postal abbr-Congr district number
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

CORRECTED STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

REFERENCE:

Sample.2a (Post preload state and Congressional District)
Sample.2b (Post preload Congressional District)

NOTES:

This is the state postal abbreviation (1st 2 characters)
and Congressional district number (last 2 characters)
for the Respondent's sample address.

For the 22 cases with incorrect Congressional district
preloaded into the Post-election instrument and for 1
no-Post case with incorrect district assignment, this
represents the corrected state postal abbreviation and
Congressional district number for the Respondent's
residence.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081203b Sample.3b. Corrected Congressional district number
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

CORRECTED CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER

VALID CODES:

Range: Districts 1-52

MISSING CODES:

-2. No Post-election IW

REFERENCE:

Sample.2a (Post preload state and Congressional District)
Sample.2b (Post preload Congressional District)

NOTES:

This is the Congressional district number for the
Respondent's sample address.
For the 22 cases with incorrect Congressional district
preloaded into the Post-election instrument and for 1
no-Post case with incorrect district assignment, this
represents the corrected Congressional district number
for the Respondent's residence.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081204 Sample.4. Census Region
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census Region

VALID CODES:

1. Northeast (CT,ME,MA,NH,NJ,NY,PA,RI,VT)
2. North Central (IL,IN,IA,KS,MI,MN,MO,NE,ND,OH,SD,WI)
3. South (AL,AR,DE,DC,FL,GA,KY,LA,MD,MS,NC,OK,SC,TN,VA,WV)
4. West (AK,AZ,CA,CO,HI,ID,MT,NM,NV,OR,UT,WA,WY)

NOTES:

This is the Census region for the Respondent's sample address.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081205 Sample.5. RESTRICTED: Primary area number
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Primary Area Number (PSU)

VALID CODES:

Range: codes 1-94

NOTES:

To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this
variable has been recoded in the public release: codes
for the 94 PSUs have each been randomly reassigned to
a different value, in the range 1-94.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081206 Sample.6. RESTRICTED: Stratum (stage 1)
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Stratum (stage 1)

VALID CODES:

Range: codes 1-9

NOTES:

To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this
variable has been recoded in the public release: codes

for the 9 strata have each been randomly reassigned to a different value, in the range 1-9.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081207 Sample.7. RESTRICTED: FIPS state-county code
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

FIPS state-county code

NOTES:

This is the FIPS state-county code for the location of the Respondent's sample address.
To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081207a Sample.7a. RESTRICTED: FIPS state-county name
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

FIPS state-county name

NOTES:

To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081208 Sample.8. RESTRICTED: CBG (2000)
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census CBG

NOTES:

This is the 2000 CBG (Census Block Group) code for the

location of the Respondent's sample address.
To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081209 Sample.9. RESTRICTED: Census Tract 2000
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census Tract

NOTES:

This is the Census Tract code (2000) for the location of the Respondent's sample address.
To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081210 Sample.10. RESTRICTED: Census Place 2000
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census Place code (2000)

NOTES:

This is the Census Place code (2000) for the location of the Respondent's sample address.
To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081210a Sample.10a. RESTRICTED: Census Place 2000 name
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census Place (2000) name

NOTES:

This is the Census Place name (2000) for the location of the Respondent's sample address. To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081211 Sample.11. RESTRICTED: MCD 2000
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census Minor Civil Division (MCD 2000) code

NOTES:

This is the Census MCD or Minor Civil Division code (2000) for the location of the Respondent's sample address. To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081211a Sample.11a. RESTRICTED: MCD 2000 name
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census Minor Civil Division (MCD 2000) name

NOTES:

This is the Census MCD or Minor Civil Division name (2000) for the location of the Respondent's sample address. To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081212 Sample.12. RESTRICTED: MSA 1990
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

MSA 1990 code (Metropolitan Statistical Area)

NOTES:

This is the 1990 Census MSA (Metropolitan Statistical Area) code for the location of the Respondent's sample address. To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081212a Sample.12a. RESTRICTED: MSA 1990 name
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

MSA 1990 name (Metropolitan Statistical Area)

NOTES:

This is the 1990 Census MSA (Metropolitan Statistical Area) name for the location of the Respondent's sample address. To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081213 Sample.13. RESTRICTED: NECMA 2000
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census 2000 NECMA code

NOTES:

This is the Census NECMA or New England Census Metropolitan Area code (2000) for the location of the Respondent's sample address. To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081213a Sample.13a. RESTRICTED: NECMA 2000 name
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census 2000 NECMA name

NOTES:

This is the Census NECMA or New England Census Metropolitan Area name (2000) for the location of the Respondent's sample address.

To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V081214a Sample.14a. RESTRICTED: Latitude
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Latitude of respondent location

NOTES:

To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081214b Sample.14b. RESTRICTED: Longitude
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Longitude of respondent location

NOTES:

To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V081215 Sample.15. RESTRICTED: Census Urban/Rural code (2000)
=====

SAMPLE GEOCODES

Census (2000) Urban/Rural code

NOTES:

To protect the confidentiality of the Respondent, this variable has been blanked in the public release.

TYPE:

Character

=====
V082001a PreAdmin.1a. Beginning Date of Pre-election IW: month
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Beginning Date of Pre-election IW: month

VALID CODES:

- 09. September
10. October
11. November

MISSING CODES:

- -4. NA (missing)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.4. (number of sessions) .

NOTES:

For interviews conducted in multiple sessions, this represents the date of the first session.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082001b PreAdmin.1b. Beginning Date of Pre-election IW: day
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Beginning Date of Pre-election IW: day

VALID CODES:

Range: 1-31

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.4. (number of sessions)

NOTES:

For interviews conducted in multiple sessions, this represents the date of the first session.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082001c PreAdmin.1c. Beginning Date of Pre-election IW: date MMDD
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Beginning Date of Pre-election IW: date

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.4. (number of sessions)

NOTES:

For interviews conducted in multiple sessions, this represents the date (MMDD) of the first session.

TYPE:

Character

=====

V082002a PreAdmin.2a. Ending Date of Pre-election IW: month
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Ending Date of Pre-election IW: month

VALID CODES:

09. September
10. October
11. November

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.4. (number of sessions)

NOTES:

For interviews conducted in multiple sessions, this represents the date of the last session.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082002b PreAdmin.2b. Ending Date of Pre-election IW: day
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Ending Date of Pre-election IW: day

VALID CODES:

Range: 1-31

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.4. (number of sessions)

NOTES:

For interviews conducted in multiple sessions, this represents the date of the last session.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082002c PreAdmin.2c. Ending Date of Pre-election IW: date MMDD
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Ending Date of Pre-election IW: date

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.4. (number of sessions)

NOTES:

 For interviews conducted in multiple sessions, this represents the date (MMDD) of the last session.

TYPE:

Character

=====

V082003a PreAdmin.3a. No. days til election: Pre-election IW beg date

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of days before election: Pre-election IW beginning date

VALID CODES:

Range: 1-63 days

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

The 2008 national elections were held on November 4, 2008.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082003b PreAdmin.3b. No. days til election: Pre-election IW end date

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of days before election: Pre-election IW ending date

VALID CODES:

Range: 1-63 days

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

The 2008 national elections were held on November 4, 2008. Case 124 was begun late in the day on November 3, 2008 and completed slightly after midnight with the result that PreAdmin.3b is calculated to 0.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082004 PreAdmin.4. Total no. IW sessions: Pre-election IW

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Total number of interview sessions: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

1. One IW session
2. Two IW sessions
3. Three IW sessions
4. Four IW sessions
5. Five IW sessions

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

A session is defined as an opening or re-opening of the survey instrument followed by administration of at least 1 survey question. A new session may initiate as the result of Respondent breakoff or technical problems.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082005 PreAdmin.5. Total no. interviewers: Pre-election IW

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Total number of interviewers: Pre-election

VALID CODES:

1. One total Pre-election IWRs
2. Two total Pre-election IWRs
3. Three total Pre-election IWRs
4. Four total Pre-election IWRs
5. Five total Pre-election IWRs

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

This is the total number of interviewers for the case, not the total number for administration of the Pre-election survey instrument alone.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082006 PreAdmin.6. Version: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Version of survey instrument: Pre-election

VALID CODES:

- 70. Version 7.0 - Prepared 08/18/08
71. Version 7.1 - Prepared 09/10/08
72. Version 7.2 - Prepared 09/11/08
74. Version 7.4 - Prepared 09/16/08

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082007 PreAdmin.7. Total no. calls: Pre-election
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Total number of calls: Pre-election

VALID CODES:

Range: 5-48 calls

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

The total number of calls includes some calls by telephone. Count by mode is not available. Calls include all attempts by the interviewer to do any of the following: locate the address; perform the dwelling unit procedure (for missing houses); complete the household screener; obtain consent; complete the Pre-election interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082008 PreAdmin.8. Interviewer IW number: Pre-election IW (nth IW)
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Interviewer interview number: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

Range: 1-55 (1st-55th interview)

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

This identifies the interview as the Nth pre-election interview conducted by the interviewer.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082009 PreAdmin.9. Mode of interview: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Mode of interview: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

1. Face-to-face IW

NOTES:

All Pre-election interviews were conducted fact-to-face.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082010 PreAdmin.10. Length of interview: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Length of interview: Pre-election IW

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

This is a variable with 1 decimal place and represents the summed lengths of interview sessions that were recorded with rounding to whole seconds. The mean length of Pre-election interviews was 71.5 minutes. Interview timing includes any pauses or interruptions during interview sessions.

TYPE:

Numeric 1

=====

V082011 PreAdmin.11. Language of interview: Pre-election IW

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Language of interview: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

1. English
2. Spanish
3. Both English and Spanish

NOTES:

This is the language in which the pre-election survey IW was conducted.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082012a PreAdmin.12a. Interview verification: Pre-election IW

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Verification: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

0. Not a verified case
1. Verified case

NOTES:

Verification of interviews was conducted using review of audio-recorded files.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082012b PreAdmin.12b. Interview evaluation: Pre-election IW

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Evaluation: Pre-election IW

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, not applicable to the 2008 Time Series Pre-election

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.12a. (verification of case).

NOTES:

In the 2008 Time Series Study, an evaluation process for interviews that was separate from the verification process was not conducted.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082013 PreAdmin.13. Sample release (Pre-election)

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Sample Release (Pre-election)

VALID CODES:

1. Main sample release at start of interviewing period
2. Reserve release on October 3, 2008

NOTES:

A sample reserve of 160 cases was released on October 3, 2008. All other sample lines were released at the start of the field period.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082014 PreAdmin.14. Interview recorded: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Interview recorded: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes, interview recorded (consent given)
- 5. No, not recorded (consent not given)

NOTES:

This variable indicates whether the Pre-election interview had segments audio-recorded: for cases with consent given by the Respondent, all open-ended responses were recorded.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082015 PreAdmin.15. Respondent payment amount: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Payment amount made: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

- 25. \$25 payment to respondent
- 50. \$50 payment to respondent

MISSING CODES:

- 9. Respondent refused payment

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082016 PreAdmin.16. Respondent payment mode: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Payment mode: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

1. All payments were made in cash upon completion of the Pre-election IW

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082017a PreAdmin.17a. Refusal made: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Refusal made: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

- 0. No refusal
- 1. 1 or more refusals

NOTES:

If 1 or more calls in the Pre-election call history was coded for a refusal by anyone at the household, then this variable has been coded 1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082017b PreAdmin.17b. Refusal conversion: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Refusal conversion: Pre-election IW

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, not applicable to the Pre-election IW

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.17a. (Refusal made: Pre-election IW)

NOTES:

For the Pre-election IW, cases were not specifically flagged as 'refusal conversion' cases. Interview cases with 1 or more calls coded for refusal by a household member are indicated in PreAdmin.17a.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082018 PreAdmin.18. Respondent incentive: Pre-election IW

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Respondent incentive: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

0. No incentive was paid or given to the respondent in addition to the respondent payment as indicated in PreAdmin.15.

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.15. (Respondent payment amount: Pre-election IW)

TYPE:

Numeric

V082019 PreAdmin.19. Respondent payment date: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Payment date: Pre-election interview

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.2c. (Ending Date of Pre-election IW: date MMDD)

NOTES:

Payment was made when the interview was complete; this variable is the same as PreAdmin.2c (MMDD).

TYPE:

Character

V082020 PreAdmin.20. Persuasion letter: Pre-election IW

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

Persuasion letter: Pre-election IW

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, not applicable to the Pre-election IW

NOTES:

Data for persuasion letters are not available for the 2008 Time Series Pre-election IW.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082021a PreAdmin.21a. COMMENT:SUMMARY: positive comment

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following POSTIVE comments?
- 'I like to do things that HELP THE COMMUNITY'
- 'I ENJOY DOING SURVEYS'
- Other positive statement

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 0. No positive comment indicated in PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c
1. One positive comment indicated in PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c
2. Two positive comments indicated in PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c
3. Three positive comments indicated in PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c)

NOTES:

Built from PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082021b PreAdmin.21b. COMMENT:SUMMARY: time-delay comment

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the in-formant/respondent make any of the following TIME DELAY comments?
- 'I am TOO BUSY/ I don't have time'

- 'This is a BAD TIME / Can you COME BACK LATER'
- 'Let me THINK ABOUT IT'
- Other time delay statement

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 0. No time-delay comment indicated in PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g
- 1. One time-delay comment indicated in PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g
- 2. Two time-delay comments indicated in PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g
- 3. Three time-delay comments indicated in PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g
- 4. Four time-delay comments indicated in PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g)

NOTES:

Built from PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082021c PreAdmin.21c. COMMENT:SUMMARY: negative comment

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following NEGATIVE comments?

- 'Surveys are a WASTE OF TIME'
- 'I DON'T TRUST SURVEYS'
- 'Surveys are a WASTE OF TAXPAYERS MONEY'
- 'NEVER DO SURVEYS'
- 'I'm NOT INTERESTED'
- Other negative statement

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 0. No negative comment indicated in PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p
- 1. One negative comment indicated in PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p
- 2. Two negative comments indicated in PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p
- 3. Three negative comments indicated in PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p
- 4. Four negative comments indicated in PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p
- 5. Five negative comments indicated in PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p
- 6. Six negative comments indicated in PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p)

NOTES:

Built from PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082021d PreAdmin.21d. COMMENT:SUMMARY: eligibility comment

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following ELIGIBILITY comments?

- 'I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING about the survey topic'
- 'I'm NOT MARRIED/ I don't have a partner/ I don't have any children'
- 'I'M TOO YOUNG/ I'm TOO OLD'
- 'I don't vote/ I can't vote'
- Other eligibility statement

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 0. No eligibility comment indicated in PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u
- 1. One eligibility comment indicated in PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u
- 2. Two eligibility comments indicated in PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u
- 3. Three eligibility comments indicated in PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u
- 4. Four eligibility comments indicated in PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u
- 5. Five eligibility comments indicated in PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u)

NOTES:

Built from PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082021e PreAdmin.21e. COMMENT:SUMMARY: privacy comment

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
 Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
 informant/respondent make any of the following PRIVACY comments?
 - 'You'll ask me too many PERSONAL QUESTIONS / I don't want to
 talk about these kinds of things'
 - 'The GOVERNMENT ALREADY KNOWS EVERYTHING about me already'
 - Other privacy/ sensitivity statements

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

 0. No privacy comment indicated in PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y
 1. One privacy comment indicated in PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y
 2. Two privacy comments indicated in PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y
 3. Three privacy comments indicated in PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y

MISSING CODES:

 -4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y)

NOTES:

 Built from PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082022a PreAdmin.22a. Comment: positive - help community

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
 Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
 informant/respondent make any of the following POSTIVE comments?
 - 'I like to do things that HELP THE COMMUNITY'

VALID CODES:

 0. Not marked
 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

 -4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c)

REFERENCE:

 PreAdmin.21a. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: positive comment)

NOTES:

 PreAdmin.21a is a summary count of positive comments.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082022b PreAdmin.22b. Comment: positive - enjoy surveys

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
 Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
 informant/respondent make any of the following POSTIVE comments?
 - 'I ENJOY DOING SURVEYS'

VALID CODES:

 0. Not marked
 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

 -4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c)

REFERENCE:

 PreAdmin.21a. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: positive comment)

NOTES:

 PreAdmin.21a is a summary count of positive comments.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082022c PreAdmin.22c. Comment: other positive

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
 Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
 informant/respondent make any of the following POSTIVE comments?
 - Other positive statement

VALID CODES:

 0. Not marked
 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22a-PreAdmin.22c)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21a. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: positive comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21a is a summary count of positive comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082022d PreAdmin.22d. Comment: time delay - too busy

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following TIME DELAY comments? - 'I am TOO BUSY/ I don't have time'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21b. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: time-delay comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21b is a summary count of time-delay comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082022e PreAdmin.22e. Comment: time delay - bad time

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following TIME DELAY comments?

- 'This is a BAD TIME / Can you COME BACK LATER'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21b. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: time-delay comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21b is a summary count of time-delay comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082022f PreAdmin.22f. Comment: time delay - think about it

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following TIME DELAY comments? - 'Let me THINK ABOUT IT'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21b. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: time-delay comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21b is a summary count of time-delay comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082022g PreAdmin.22g. Comment: other time delay

```

=====
PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
informant/respondent make any of the following TIME DELAY comments?
- Other time delay statement
-----

VALID CODES:
-----
0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:
-----
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22d-PreAdmin.22g)

REFERENCE:
-----
PreAdmin.21b. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: time-delay comment)

NOTES:
-----
PreAdmin.21b is a summary count of time-delay comments.

TYPE:
-----
Numeric

=====
V082022h   PreAdmin.22h. Comment: negative - waste of time
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
informant/respondent make any of the following NEGATIVE comments?
- 'Surveys are a WASTE OF TIME'
-----

VALID CODES:
-----
0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:
-----
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p)

REFERENCE:
-----
PreAdmin.21c. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: negative comment)

NOTES:
-----

```

```

PreAdmin.21c is a summary count of negative comments.

TYPE:
-----
Numeric

=====
V082022j   PreAdmin.22j. Comment: negative - don't trust surveys
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
informant/respondent make any of the following NEGATIVE comments?
- 'I DON'T TRUST SURVEYS'
-----

VALID CODES:
-----
0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:
-----
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p)

REFERENCE:
-----
PreAdmin.21c. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: negative comment)

NOTES:
-----
PreAdmin.21c is a summary count of negative comments.

TYPE:
-----
Numeric

=====
V082022k   PreAdmin.22k. Comment: negative - surveys waste money
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
informant/respondent make any of the following NEGATIVE comments?
- 'Surveys are a WASTE OF TAXPAYERS MONEY'
-----

VALID CODES:
-----
0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:
-----

```

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21c. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: negative comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21c is a summary count of negative comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082022m PreAdmin.22m. Comment: negative - never do surveys
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following NEGATIVE comments?
- 'NEVER DO SURVEYS'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21c. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: negative comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21c is a summary count of negative comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082022n PreAdmin.22n. Comment: negative - not interested
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following NEGATIVE comments?
- 'I'm NOT INTERESTED'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21c. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: negative comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21c is a summary count of negative comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082022p PreAdmin.22p. Comment: other negative
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following NEGATIVE comments?
- Other negative statement

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22h-PreAdmin.22p)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21c. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: negative comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21c is a summary count of negative comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082022q PreAdmin.22q. Comment: eligibility - don't know about topic
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following ELIGIBILITY comments? - 'I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING about the survey topic'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21d. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: eligibility comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21d is a summary count of eligibility comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082022r PreAdmin.22r. Comment: eligibility - no spouse/parn/child

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following ELIGIBILITY comments? - 'I'm NOT MARRIED/ I don't have a partner/ I don't have any children'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21d. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: eligibility comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21d is a summary count of eligibility comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082022s PreAdmin.22s. Comment: eligibility - too young/too old

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following ELIGIBILITY comments? - 'I'M TOO YOUNG/ I'm TOO OLD'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21d. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: eligibility comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21d is a summary count of eligibility comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082022t PreAdmin.22t. Comment: eligibility - don't vote

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following ELIGIBILITY comments? - 'I don't vote/ I can't vote'

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21d. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: eligibility comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21d is a summary count of eligibility comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082022u PreAdmin.22u. Comment: other eligibility
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
informant/respondent make any of the following ELIGIBILITY comments?
- Other eligibility statement

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22q-PreAdmin.22u)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21d. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: eligibility comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21d is a summary count of eligibility comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082022v PreAdmin.22v. Comment: privacy - personal questions
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
informant/respondent make any of the following PRIVACY comments?
- 'You'll ask me too many PERSONAL QUESTIONS / I don't want to
talk about these kinds of things'

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21e. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: privacy comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21e is a summary count of privacy comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082022w PreAdmin.22w. Comment: privacy - govt knows everything
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the
informant/respondent make any of the following PRIVACY comments?
- 'The GOVERNMENT ALREADY KNOWS EVERYTHING about me already'

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y)

REFERENCE:

PreAdmin.21e. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: privacy comment)

NOTES:

PreAdmin.21e is a summary count of privacy comments.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082022y PreAdmin.22y. Comment: other privacy
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

Person did not have to use these exact words, but did the informant/respondent make any of the following PRIVACY comments?
 - Other privacy/ sensitivity statements

VALID CODES:

 0. Not marked
 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

 -4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.22v-PreAdmin.22y)

REFERENCE:

 PreAdmin.21e. (COMMENT:SUMMARY: privacy comment)

NOTES:

 PreAdmin.21e is a summary count of privacy comments.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Type of structure:

- Mobile home
- Detached single family
- Duplex
- Apartment building/Condo/townhouse complex
- Other

VALID CODES:

 1. Mobile home
 2. Detached single family
 3. Duplex
 4. Apartment building/Condo/townhouse complex
 7. Other {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

 -4. Missing

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer at call level.

If different codes were coded at different calls, the highest number code was used in PreAdmin.23, with the following exceptions: if both 1 and 2 were coded, PreAdmin.23 was coded 1; if Other Specify text was a textual description appropriate to code 1,2,3 or 4, then PreAdmin.23 was coded with the appropriate code (not code 7).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

IF DWELLING STRUCTURE IS APARTMENT BUILDING/CONDO/TOWNHOUSE COMPLEX/OTHER:

INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following best describes this structure:

- Single family home
- Structure with 2 to 9 units
- Structure with 10 to 49 units
- Structure with 50 or more units
- Other

VALID CODES:

 1. Single family home
 2. Structure with 2 to 9 units
 3. Structure with 10 to 49 units
 4. Structure with 50 or more units
 7. Other {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

 -4. Missing
 -1. INAP, 1,2,3 in PreAdmin.23

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer at call level.
 If different codes were coded at different calls, the highest number code was used in PreAdmin.24, with the following exception: if Other Specify text was a textual description appropriate to code 1,2,3 or 4, then PreAdmin.24 was coded with the appropriate code (not code 7).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082024a PreAdmin.24a. DWELLING UNIT: struct residential: Pre-electn

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

IF DWELLING STRUCTURE IS APARTMENT BUILDING/CONDO/TOWNHOUSE COMPLEX/OTHER:

INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Is this structure:

- Entirely residential
- Primarily residential with some commercial or other non-residential
- Primarily commercial or other non-residential

VALID CODES:

- 1. Entirely residential
- 2. Primarily residential with some commercial or other non-residential
- 3. Primarily commercial or other non-residential

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing
- 1. INAP, 1,2,3 in PreAdmin23

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level. If different codes were coded at different calls, the highest number code was used in PreAdmin.24a.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082025 PreAdmin.25. DWELLING UNIT: observe urbanicity: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following best describes the immediate area or street (one block, both sides) where the sample member/respondent lives?

- Rural farm
- Rural town
- Suburban
- Urban, residential only
- 3 or more commercial properties, mostly retail
- 3 or more commercial properties, mostly wholesale or industrial
- Other

VALID CODES:

- 1. Rural farm
- 2. Rural town

- 3. Suburban
- 4. Urban, residential only
- 5. 3 or more commercial properties, mostly retail
- 6. 3 or more commercial properties, mostly wholesale or industrial
- 7. Other {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level. If different codes were coded at different calls, the highest number code was used in PreAdmin.25, with the following exception: if Other Specify text was a textual description appropriate to code 1,2,3,4,5 or 6, then PreAdmin.25 was coded with the appropriate code (not code 7).

TYPE:

Numeric

V082026a PreAdmin.26a. DWELLING UNIT: window pol signs: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Enter number of campaign or political signs visable in the structure's window(s)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{INSTRUCTION: enter 99 for unknown--outside gated community}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-20

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level. If different codes were coded at different calls, the highest number code was used in PreAdmin.26a.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082026b PreAdmin.26b. DWELLING UNIT: exterior pol signs: Pre-electn

```

=====
PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
-----
INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
Enter number of campaign or political signs visable in front/outside
of the structure.
-----
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:
-----
{INSTRUCTION: enter 99 for unknown--outside gated community}

VALID CODES:
-----
Range: 0-4

MISSING CODES:
-----
-4. Missing

NOTES:
-----
Coded by the interviewer at call level.
If different codes were coded at different calls, the
highest number code was used in PreAdmin.26a.

TYPE:
-----
Numeric

=====
V082027   PreAdmin.27. DWELLING UNIT:SUMMARY:access: Pre-election
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might
interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's
dwelling? Select all that apply.
- Bars on the windows
- Crime watch or security system signs
- No Trespassing signs
- Beware of dog sign
- No solicitors sign
- Security Door- windowless metal primary entrance
- Guard/Door Person must call the unit
- Guard/Door Person must give access to building
- Guard at gate of community
- On-site/Off-site Staff/Manager who controls access
- No buzzer-locked main entrance/gate
- Buzzer no unit address labels -locked entrance
- Buzzer with address labels -locked entrance
- Threatening animal on or near the property
-----
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

```

```

-----
{Select all that apply}

VALID CODES:
-----
0. No security measure indicated in PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q
1. One security measure indicated in PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q
2. Two security measures indicated in PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q
3. Three security measures indicated in PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q
4. Four security measures indicated in PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q
5. Five security measures indicated in PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q
6. Six security measures indicated in PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q

MISSING CODES:
-----
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:
-----
Built from PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q.

TYPE:
-----
Numeric

=====
V082027a   PreAdmin.27a. DWELLING UNIT: bars on windows: Pre-election
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might
interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's
dwelling? Select all that apply.
- Bars on the windows
-----

VALID CODES:
-----
0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:
-----
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:
-----
Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:
-----
Numeric

=====
V082027b   PreAdmin.27b. DWELLING UNIT: crimewtch/sec systm: Pre-electn
=====

```

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.

- Crime watch or security system signs

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082027c PreAdmin.27c. DWELLING UNIT: no trespassing: Pre-election

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.

- No Trespassing signs

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082027d PreAdmin.27d. DWELLING UNIT: beware of dog: Pre-election

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.

- Beware of dog sign

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082027e PreAdmin.27e. DWELLING UNIT: no solicitors: Pre-election

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.

- No solicitors sign

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082027f PreAdmin.27f. DWELLING UNIT: security door: Pre-election
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might
interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's
dwelling? Select all that apply.

- Security Door- windowless metal primary entrance

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082027g PreAdmin.27g. DWELLING UNIT: call guard: Pre-election
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might
interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's
dwelling? Select all that apply.

- Guard/Door Person must call the unit

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082027h PreAdmin.27h. DWELLING UNIT: access guard: Pre-election
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might
interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's
dwelling? Select all that apply.

- Guard/Door Person must give access to building

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082027j PreAdmin.27j. DWELLING UNIT: gate guard: Pre-election
=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might
interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's
dwelling? Select all that apply.

- Guard at gate of community

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082027k PreAdmin.27k. DWELLING UNIT: staff/manager: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.
- On-site/Off-site Staff/Manager who controls access

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082027m PreAdmin.27m. DWELLING UNIT: no buzzer locked: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.
- No buzzer-locked main entrance/gate

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082027n PreAdmin.27n. DWELLING UNIT: buzzer no address: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.
- Buzzer no unit address labels -locked entrance

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082027p PreAdmin.27p. DWELLING UNIT: buzzer w/address: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.
- Buzzer with address labels -locked entrance

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082027q   PreAdmin.27q. DWELLING UNIT: threateng animal: Pre-election
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

What types of security measures or barriers, if any, might interfere with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.

- Threatening animal on or near the property

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.27a-PreAdmin.27q)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082028   PreAdmin.28. DWELLING UNIT:SUMMARY: building: Pre-election
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Are any of the following conditions of the building present? Select all that apply.

- Missing roofing material(s)
- Boarded up window(s)
- Missing/broken out window(s)
- Missing bricks/siding/outside wall material
- Punched out/torn screens on windows
- Door(s) off hinges
- Peeling paint
- Broken siding
- Unkept yard (tall grass, overgrown bushes)
- Litter, trash or other debris on lawn

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

(Select all that apply)

VALID CODES:

- 0. No building condition indicated in PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k
- 1. One building condition in PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k
- 2. Two building conditions indicated in PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k
- 3. Three building conditions indicated in PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k
- 4. Four building conditions indicated in PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k
- 5. Five building conditions indicated in PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k
- 6. Six building conditions indicated in PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k
- 7. Seven building conditions indicated in PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)

NOTES:

Built from PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082028a   PreAdmin.28a. DWELLING UNIT: roofing missing: Pre-election
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Are any of the following conditions of the building present? Select all that apply.

- Missing roofing material(s)

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082028b   PreAdmin.28b. DWELLING UNIT: boarded windows: Pre-election
=====
```

```
=====
PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
```

```
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
Are any of the following conditions of the building present?
Select all that apply.
- Boarded up window(s)
-----
```

```
VALID CODES:
-----
```

```
0. Not marked
1. Marked
```

```
MISSING CODES:
-----
```

```
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)
```

```
NOTES:
-----
```

```
Coded by the interviewer at call level.
```

```
TYPE:
-----
```

```
Numeric
```

```
=====
V082028c   PreAdmin.28c. DWELLING UNIT: broken windows: Pre-election
=====
```

```
PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
```

```
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
Are any of the following conditions of the building present?
Select all that apply.
- Missing/broken out window(s)
-----
```

```
VALID CODES:
-----
```

```
0. Not marked
1. Marked
```

```
MISSING CODES:
-----
```

```
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)
```

```
NOTES:
-----
```

```
Coded by the interviewer at call level.
```

```
TYPE:
-----
```

```
Numeric
```

```
=====
V082028d   PreAdmin.28d. DWELLING UNIT: missing siding: Pre-election
=====
```

```
=====
PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
```

```
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
Are any of the following conditions of the building present?
Select all that apply.
- Missing bricks/siding/outside wall material
-----
```

```
VALID CODES:
-----
```

```
0. Not marked
1. Marked
```

```
MISSING CODES:
-----
```

```
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)
```

```
NOTES:
-----
```

```
Coded by the interviewer at call level.
```

```
TYPE:
-----
```

```
Numeric
```

```
=====
V082028e   PreAdmin.28e. DWELLING UNIT: torn screens: Pre-election
=====
```

```
PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE
```

```
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
Are any of the following conditions of the building present?
Select all that apply.
- Punched out/torn screens on windows
-----
```

```
VALID CODES:
-----
```

```
0. Not marked
1. Marked
```

```
MISSING CODES:
-----
```

```
-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)
```

```
NOTES:
-----
```

```
Coded by the interviewer at call level.
```

```
TYPE:
-----
```

```
Numeric
```

```
=====
V082028f   PreAdmin.28f. DWELLING UNIT: doors off hinges: Pre-election
=====
```

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
 Are any of the following conditions of the building present?
 Select all that apply.
 - Door(s) off hinges

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082028g PreAdmin.28g. DWELLING UNIT: peeling paint: Pre-election

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
 Are any of the following conditions of the building present?
 Select all that apply.
 - Peeling paint

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082028h PreAdmin.28h. DWELLING UNIT: broken siding: Pre-election

=====

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
 Are any of the following conditions of the building present?
 Select all that apply.
 - Broken siding

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082028j PreAdmin.28j. DWELLING UNIT: unkept yard: Pre-election

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):
 Are any of the following conditions of the building present?
 Select all that apply.
 - Unkept yard (tall grass, overgrown bushes)

VALID CODES:

0. Not marked
 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082028k PreAdmin.28k. DWELLING UNIT: litter/trash: Pre-election

=====

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Are any of the following conditions of the building present?

Select all that apply.

- Litter, trash or other debris on lawn

 VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

 MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.28a-PreAdmin.28k)

 NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer at call level.

 TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit?

Select all that apply.

- Boarded houses or abandoned building
- Graffiti
- Abandoned cars
- Demolished houses
- Trash/Litter/junk in street/road
- Trash/litter/junk around buildings in neighborhood
- Factories or warehouses
- Stores or other retail outlets

 INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 Select all that apply

 VALID CODES:

- 0. No neighborhood condition indicated in PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h
- 1. One neighborhood condition in PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h
- 2. Two neighborhood conditions indicated in PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h
- 3. Three neighborhood conditions indicated in PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h
- 4. Four neighborhood conditions indicated in PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h
- 5. Five neighborhood conditions indicated in PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h

6. Six neighborhood conditions indicated in PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h

MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

 NOTES:

 Built from PreAdmin.29-PreAdmin.29h.

 TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit?

Select all that apply.

- Boarded houses or abandoned building

 VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

 MISSING CODES:

- 4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

 NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer at call level.

 TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit?

Select all that apply.

- Graffiti

 VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked

1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082029c PreAdmin.29c. DWELLING UNIT: area aband cars: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit?

Select all that apply.

- Abandoned cars

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082029d PreAdmin.29d. DWELLING UNIT: area demolish hses: Pre-electn

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit?

Select all that apply.

- Demolished houses

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked

1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082029e PreAdmin.29e. DWELLING UNIT: trash in road: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit?

Select all that apply.

- Trash/Litter/junk in street/road

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
- 1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082029f PreAdmin.29f. DWELLING UNIT: trash by bldgs: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit?

Select all that apply.

- Trash/litter/junk around buildings in neighborhood

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked

1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082029g PreAdmin.29g. DWELLING UNIT: factories near: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit? Select all that apply.

- Factories or warehouses

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked
1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082029h PreAdmin.29h. DWELLING UNIT: stores near: Pre-election

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Which of the following are present within sight of the housing unit? Select all that apply.

- Stores or other retail outlets

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not marked

1. Marked

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing (missing PreAdmin.29a-PreAdmin.29h)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082030 PreAdmin.30. DWELLING UNIT: relative condition: Pre-electn

PRE-ELECTION ADMINISTRATIVE

INTERVIEWER (DWELLING UNIT):

Describe the physical condition of the sample building relative to the other buildings on the same street/road:

- Better
Same
Worse
No other buldings
Unknown-outside gated community

VALID CODES:

- 1. Better
2. Same
3. Worse
4. No other buldings
5. Unknown-outside gated community

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer at call level. If Same was coded at one call and Better or Worse at a different call, this has been coded Better or Worse.

TYPE:

Numeric

V082251 PreIWR.1. Interviewer ID: Pre-election IW

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER DESCRIPTION

Interviewer ID: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

Range: 429142-686659

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

PreIWR.1-PreIWR.8 describe the interviewer of record for the Pre-election survey.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082252 PreIWR.2. Interviewer gender: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER DESCRIPTION

Interviewer gender: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

1. Male interviewer
2. Female interviewer

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing

NOTES:

PreIWR.2-PreIWR.8 describe the interviewer of record for the Pre-election survey. These data represent information provided by the interviewers, with their consent.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082253 PreIWR.3. Interviewer education: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER DESCRIPTION

Interviewer education: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

1. High school level
2. College level

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing

NOTES:

PreIWR.2-PreIWR.8 describe the interviewer of record for the Pre-election survey. These data represent information provided by the interviewers, with their consent.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082254 PreIWR.4. Interviewer race: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER DESCRIPTION

Interviewer race: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

1. White interviewer
2. Black interviewer
3. Other

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing

NOTES:

PreIWR.2-PreIWR.8 describe the interviewer of record for the Pre-election survey. These data represent information provided by the interviewers, with their consent.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082255 PreIWR.5. Interviewer ethnicity: Pre-election IW
=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER DESCRIPTION

Interviewer ethnicity: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:-----
0. Not a Hispanic interviewer
1. Hispanic interviewer

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing

NOTES:

PreIWR.2-PreIWR.8 describe the interviewer of record for the Pre-election survey. These data represent information provided by the interviewers, with their consent.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082256 PreIWR.6. Interviewer languages: Pre-election IW
=====-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER DESCRIPTION

Interviewer languages: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

0. No language other than English
1. Spanish language

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing

NOTES:

PreIWR.2-PreIWR.8 describe the interviewer of record for the Pre-election survey. These data represent information provided by the interviewers, with their consent.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082257 PreIWR.7. Interviewer years experience: Pre-election IW
=====-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER DESCRIPTION

Interviewer years experience: Pre-election IW-----
VALID CODES:-----
1. 0-5 years experience
2. 6-10 years experience
3. 11 or more years experience

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing

NOTES:

PreIWR.2-PreIWR.8 describe the interviewer of record for the Pre-election survey. These data represent information provided by the interviewers, with their consent.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082258 PreIWR.8. Interviewer age group: Pre-election IW
=====-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER DESCRIPTION

Interviewer age group: Pre-election IW

VALID CODES:

1. Age group 18-34
2. Age group 35-50
3. Age group 51-64
4. Age group 65+

MISSING CODES:

-4. Missing

NOTES:

PreIWR.2-PreIWR.8 describe the interviewer of record for the Pre-election survey. These data represent information provided by the interviewers, with their consent.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082401 PreRandom.1. Forward or reverse coding
=====-----
PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Forward or reverse order of response options for selected
 Pre-election questions

VALID CODES:

- 1. Forward order response options for selected questions
 (see Appendix A1)
 2. Reverse order response options for selected questions
 (see Appendix A1)

REFERENCE:

 Appendix A1. (Pre-election questions with forward/reverse response options)
 Appendix A2. (Post-election questions with forward/reverse response options)
 Post: PostRandom.1. (Post response option order)

NOTES:

 For a selected set of Pre-election survey questions,
 Respondents were randomly assigned to administration of
 all questions in the set using either forward or reverse
 order for the response options.
 Appendix A1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election
 questions with forward/reverse response options" provides
 a list of all Pre-election questions included for the
 forward/reverse assignment.
 If the Respondent was re-interviewed for the Post-election
 survey, the same (forward or reverse) response option order
 was assigned for a selection of Post-election questions.
 Appendix A2, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Post-election questions
 with forward/reverse response options" provides a list of
 all Post-election questions included in the set for forward/
 reverse assignment.

 Reverse order meant that the order of response options
 in the question text was reversed, and the order in which
 response options were listed onscreen for interviewer coding
 was also reversed.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082402	PreRandom.2.	OLD or NEW selection of questions
---------	--------------	-----------------------------------

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Split administration: "OLD" or "NEW" version

VALID CODES:

- 1. OLD version of selected questions
 2. NEW version of selected questions

REFERENCE:

 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 Appendix B2. (Post-election questions with split administration)
 Post: PostRandom.2. (Post OLD/NEW split administration)

NOTES:

 The OLD/NEW split was the 'major' split for the ANES 2008
 Time Series Study.
 For the Pre-election interview, other splits were: A/B, C/D,
 E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S. Appendix B1, "ANES 2008
 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split
 administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions
 having split administration.
 If a Respondent was re-interviewed for the Post-election
 survey, OLD/NEW assignment carried over to a selection of
 Post-election questions. For Post-election cases, item
 PostRandom.2 has the same value as PreRandom.2.
 Appendix B2, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Post-election
 questions with split administration," provides a list of
 all Post-election questions having split administration.

 For Pre-election issue questions traditionally administered
 as 7-point scales, with the exception of the aid to blacks
 (N5-N5c2) scale, Respondents were randomly assigned to either
 the standard 7-point scale ("OLD" version), or else were
 assigned to a "NEW" version of branching questions.
 For the women's role 7-point scale only, however, while the
 OLD/NEW version assignment still applied, an alternative set of
 questions was not administered to the Respondents with NEW
 assignment in PreRandom.2; questions on the topic of women's
 role (P7-P7c2) represent only the half-sample of Respondents
 with OLD version assignment in PreRandom.2.
 Assignment to OLD/NEW was the same for all sets of scale/
 branching alternatives, with the exception of the aid to blacks
 7-point scale. All Pre-election Respondents were administered
 the standard 7-point scale on aid to blacks (N5-N5c2).

 Included for each scale/branching alternative was an
 issue 'importance' question that was administered differently
 according to the version assigned. The OLD version of issue
 importance was the traditional ANES importance question but
 with response options in reverse order compared to the order
 used in most recent ANES Time Series studies; the NEW
 version of the issue importance question used a new set of
 response options.
 An exception to this pattern occurred for the aid to blacks
 7-point scale (which was administered to all Respondents),
 where OLD/NEW assignment in PreRandom.2 determined whether
 the OLD or NEW importance question (N5b1 or N5b2) was
 administered.
 A similar exception also accompanied the question on gun
 control, which was not a 7-point scale but was followed by
 split assignment to OLD/NEW 'importance' versions (P6a1 or
 P6a2) according to PreRandom.2.

 Additionally, OLD/NEW assignment applied to Pre-election
 media questions in section A.

Respondents who were assigned to OLD 7-point issue scales were administered the standard media questions A11b-Alle1; Respondents assigned to NEW branching questions in place of traditional 7-point issue scales were administered new media questions A12a-A12d1a.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082403 PreRandom.3. VERSION A or B campaign interest

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Split administration: A or B (campaign interest)

VALID CODES:

1. VERSION A (campaign interest) - Ala
2. VERSION B (campaign interest) - Alb

REFERENCE:

- Ala. (VERSION A campaign interest)
- Alb. (VERSION B campaign interest)
- Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard campaign interest question Ala (VERSION A) or to revised campaign interest question Alb (VERSION B). The A/B version assignment is specific to Pre-election campaign interest questions only (Ala/Alb) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2. Appendix B1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions having split administration, including all questions in the OLD/NEW split, and splits A/B, C/D, E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082404 PreRandom.4. Order of Presidential candidate likes-dislikes

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of candidate likes-dislikes questions

VALID CODES:

1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (likes-dislikes) - A8a-d
2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (likes-dislikes) - A9a-d

REFERENCE:

- A8a. - A8d. (Democratic Pres cand likes-dislikes)
- A9a. - A9d. (Republican Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic Presidential candidate 'likes-dislikes' (A8a-d) or the Republican Presidential candidate 'likes-dislikes' (A9a-d) asked first.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082405 PreRandom.5. Order Presidential candidate thermometers

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of thermometers

VALID CODES:

1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (thermometer) - B1b1
2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (thermometer) - B1b2

REFERENCE:

- B1b1. (Democratic Pres cand thermometer)
- B1b2. (Republican Pres cand thermometer)

NOTES:

In the Pre-election thermometer series, after the initial thermometer for the President (B1a), thermometers for the 2 major-party Presidential candidates were administered with either the Democratic Presidential candidate thermometer (B1b1) or the Republican Presidential candidate thermometer (B1b2) asked first.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082406a PreRandom.6a. Order Dem Vice Presidential thermometer

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order for thermometer: Democratic Vice Presidential candidate (Blc1)

VALID CODES:

 1. Democratic Vice Pres cand is 1st name (thermometer) - Blc1
 2. Democratic Vice Pres cand is 2nd name (thermometer) - Blc1
 3. Democratic Vice Pres cand is 3rd name (thermometer) - Blc1
 4. Democratic Vice Pres cand is 4th name (thermometer) - Blc1
 5. Democratic Vice Pres cand is 5th name (thermometer) - Blc1
 6. Democratic Vice Pres cand is 6th name (thermometer) - Blc1

REFERENCE:

 Blc1. (Democratic Vice Pres cand thermometer)
 Blc. (Names: Feeling Thermometer Vice Presidential cand)

NOTES:

 In the thermometer series, after thermometers for the
 President and the Presidential candidates (Bla-Blb2),
 Respondents were administered political name thermometers
 Blc1-Blg (6 names) in random order:

- DEMOCRATIC VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc1)
 - REPUBLICAN VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc2)
 - HILLARY CLINTON (Bld)
 - BILL CLINTON (Ble)
 - CONDOLEEZZA RICE (Blf)
 - RUSH LIMBAUGH (Blg)

.....
 At the start of the field period, the thermometer for
 Democratic Vice Presidential candidate was administered
 with stand-in name "Jim Webb" (29 cases), until the actual
 Democratic Vice-Presidential candidate (Joe Biden) was
 selected by the Democratic Presidential candidate early in
 September, 2008. Pre-election survey item Blc identifies
 by case the name used in the administration of the Democratic
 Vice Presidential candidate thermometer Blc1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082406b PreRandom.6b. Order Rep Vice Presidential thermometer
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order for thermometer: Republican Vice Presidential candidate (Blc2)

VALID CODES:

 1. Republican Vice Pres cand is 1st name (thermometer) - Blc2
 2. Republican Vice Pres cand is 2nd name (thermometer) - Blc2
 3. Republican Vice Pres cand is 3rd name (thermometer) - Blc2

4. Republican Vice Pres cand is 4th name (thermometer) - Blc2
 5. Republican Vice Pres cand is 5th name (thermometer) - Blc2
 6. Republican Vice Pres cand is 6th name (thermometer) - Blc2

REFERENCE:

 Blc2. (Republican Vice Pres cand thermometer)
 Blc. (Names: Feeling Thermometer Vice Presidential cand)

NOTES:

 In the thermometer series, after thermometers for the
 President and the Presidential candidates (Bla-Blb2),
 Respondents were administered political name thermometers
 Blc1-Blg (6 names) in random order:

- DEMOCRATIC VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc1)
 - REPUBLICAN VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc2)
 - HILLARY CLINTON (Bld)
 - BILL CLINTON (Ble)
 - CONDOLEEZZA RICE (Blf)
 - RUSH LIMBAUGH (Blg)

.....
 At the start of the field period, the thermometer for
 Republican Vice Presidential candidate was administered
 with stand-in name "Tim Pawlenty" (29 cases), until the actual
 Republican Vice-Presidential candidate (Sarah Palin) was
 selected by the Republican Presidential candidate early in
 September, 2008. Pre-election survey item Blc identifies
 by case the name used in the administration of the Republican
 Vice Presidential candidate thermometer Blc2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082406c PreRandom.6c. Order Hillary Clinton thermometer
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order for thermometer: Hillary Clinton (Bld)

VALID CODES:

 1. Hillary Clinton is 1st name (thermometer) - Bld
 2. Hillary Clinton is 2nd name (thermometer) - Bld
 3. Hillary Clinton is 3rd name (thermometer) - Bld
 4. Hillary Clinton is 4th name (thermometer) - Bld
 5. Hillary Clinton is 5th name (thermometer) - Bld
 6. Hillary Clinton is 6th name (thermometer) - Bld

REFERENCE:

 Bld. (Hillary Clinton thermometer)

NOTES:

In the thermometer series, after thermometers for the President and the Presidential candidates (Bla-Blb2), Respondents were administered political name thermometers Blc1-Blg (6 names) in random order:

- DEMOCRATIC VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc1)
- REPUBLICAN VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc2)
- HILLARY CLINTON (Bld)
- BILL CLINTON (Ble)
- CONDOLEEZZA RICE (Blf)
- RUSH LIMBAUGH (Blg)

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082406d   PreRandom.6d.   Order Bill Clinton thermometer
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

```
-----
Order for thermometer: Bill Clinton (Ble)
-----
```

VALID CODES:

1. Bill Clinton is 1st name (thermometer) - Ble
2. Bill Clinton is 2nd name (thermometer) - Ble
3. Bill Clinton is 3rd name (thermometer) - Ble
4. Bill Clinton is 4th name (thermometer) - Ble
5. Bill Clinton is 5th name (thermometer) - Ble
6. Bill Clinton is 6th name (thermometer) - Ble

REFERENCE:

Ble. (Bill Clinton thermometer)

NOTES:

In the thermometer series, after thermometers for the President and the Presidential candidates (Bla-Blb2), Respondents were administered political name thermometers Blc1-Blg (6 names) in random order:

- DEMOCRATIC VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc1)
- REPUBLICAN VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc2)
- HILLARY CLINTON (Bld)
- BILL CLINTON (Ble)
- CONDOLEEZZA RICE (Blf)
- RUSH LIMBAUGH (Blg)

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082406e   PreRandom.6e.   Order Condoleezza thermometer
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

```
-----
Order for thermometer: Condoleezza Rice (Blf)
-----
```

VALID CODES:

1. Condoleezza Rice is 1st name (thermometer) - Blf
2. Condoleezza Rice is 2nd name (thermometer) - Blf
3. Condoleezza Rice is 3rd name (thermometer) - Blf
4. Condoleezza Rice is 4th name (thermometer) - Blf
5. Condoleezza Rice is 5th name (thermometer) - Blf
6. Condoleezza Rice is 6th name (thermometer) - Blf

REFERENCE:

Blf. (Condoleezza Rice thermometer)

NOTES:

In the thermometer series, after thermometers for the President and the Presidential candidates (Bla-Blb2), Respondents were administered political name thermometers Blc1-Blg (6 names) in random order:

- DEMOCRATIC VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc1)
- REPUBLICAN VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc2)
- HILLARY CLINTON (Bld)
- BILL CLINTON (Ble)
- CONDOLEEZZA RICE (Blf)
- RUSH LIMBAUGH (Blg)

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082406f   PreRandom.6f.   Order Rush Limbaugh thermometer
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

```
-----
Order for thermometer: Rush Limbaugh (Blg)
-----
```

VALID CODES:

1. Rush Limbaugh is 1st name (thermometer) - Blg
2. Rush Limbaugh is 2nd name (thermometer) - Blg
3. Rush Limbaugh is 3rd name (thermometer) - Blg
4. Rush Limbaugh is 4th name (thermometer) - Blg
5. Rush Limbaugh is 5th name (thermometer) - Blg
6. Rush Limbaugh is 6th name (thermometer) - Blg

REFERENCE:

Blg. (Rush Limbaugh thermometer)

NOTES:

In the thermometer series, after thermometers for the President and the Presidential candidates (Bla-Blb2), Respondents were administered political name thermometers Blc1-Blg (6 names) in random order:

- DEMOCRATIC VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc1)
- REPUBLICAN VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE (Blc2)
- HILLARY CLINTON (Bld)
- BILL CLINTON (Ble)
- CONDOLEEZZA RICE (Blf)
- RUSH LIMBAUGH (Blg)

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082407 PreRandom.7. Order Party thermometers

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Democratic Party / Republican Party thermometers (Blh/Blj)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Democratic Party is 1st (thermometer) - Blh
- 2. Republican Party is 1st (thermometer) - Blj

REFERENCE:

Blh. (Democratic Party thermometer)

Blj. (Republican Party thermometer)

NOTES:

In the thermometer series, thermometers for the political parties were administered after thermometers Bla-Blg for the President, the Presidential candidates, and for 6 political names. Either the Democratic Party thermometer (Blh) or the Republican party thermometer (Blj) was asked first according to this random assignment.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082408 PreRandom.6a. Order Party Likes-Dislikes

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Democratic Party / Republican Party in administration of party likes-dislikes questions

VALID CODES:

-
- 1. Democratic party is 1st (likes-dislikes)- C1a-C1d
 - 2. Republican party is 1st (likes-dislikes)- C2a-C2d

REFERENCE:

C1a. - C1d. (Democratic Party likes-dislikes)

C2a. - C2d. (Republican Party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic party 'likes-dislikes' (C1a-C1d) or the Republican Presidential candidate 'likes-dislikes' (C2a-C2d) asked first.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082409 PreRandom.10. Order Pres cand in affects

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of affects questions

VALID CODES:

- 1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (affects) - D1a-D1d1
- 2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (affects) - D2a-D2d1

REFERENCE:

D1a. - D1d1. (Democratic Pres cand affects)

D2a. - D2d1. (Republican Pres cand affects)

NOTES:

Questions on candidate affects were administered for the 2 major party Presidential candidates. According to random assignment, either the Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or the Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d1) were asked first. (Affects questions for the President were administered in a later series of the Pre-election survey, R1a-R1d1.)

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082410a PreRandom.10a. Order of Pres cand/President affect ANGRY

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of ANGRY in administration of affects for Presidential candidates
and President

VALID CODES:

- 1. ANGRY is 1st affect - D1a,D1a1; D2a,D2a1; R1a,R1a1
- 2. ANGRY is 2nd affect - D1a,D1a1; D2a,D2a1; R1a,R1a1
- 3. ANGRY is 3rd affect - D1a,D1a1; D2a,D2a1; R1a,R1a1
- 4. ANGRY is 4th affect - D1a,D1a1; D2a,D2a1; R1a,R1a1

REFERENCE:

- D1a, D1a1. (Democratic Pres cand affect ANGRY)
- D2a, D2a1. (Republican Pres cand affect ANGRY)
- R1a, R1a1. (President affect ANGRY)

NOTES:

Respondents were assigned a random order for affects, which
applied each time the set of 4 affects questions was
administered, for the Democratic Presidential candidate
(D1a-D1d1), the Republican Presidential candidate (D2a-D2d1),
and the President (R1a-R1d1).

-Democratic candidate affects:

- ANGRY - D1a,D1a1
- HOPEFUL - D1b,D1b1
- AFRAID - D1c,D1c1
- PROUD - D1d,D1d1

-Republican candidate affects:

- ANGRY - D2a,D2a1
- HOPEFUL - D2b,D2b1
- AFRAID - D2c,D2c1
- PROUD - D2d,D2d1

- President affects:

- ANGRY - R1a,R1a1
- HOPEFUL - R1b,R1b1
- AFRAID - R1c,R1c1
- PROUD - R1d,R1d1

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082410b PreRandom.10b. Order of Pres cand/President affect HOPEFUL
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of HOPEFUL in administration of affects for Presidential candidates
and President

VALID CODES:

- 1. HOPEFUL is 1st affect - D1b,D1b1; D2b,D2b1; R1b,R1b1

- 2. HOPEFUL is 2nd affect - D1b,D1b1; D2b,D2b1; R1b,R1b1
- 3. HOPEFUL is 3rd affect - D1b,D1b1; D2b,D2b1; R1b,R1b1
- 4. HOPEFUL is 4th affect - D1b,D1b1; D2b,D2b1; R1b,R1b1

REFERENCE:

- D1b, D1b1. (Democratic Pres cand affect ANGRY)
- D2b, D2b1. (Republican Pres cand affect ANGRY)
- R1b, R1b1. (President affect ANGRY)

NOTES:

Respondents were assigned a random order for affects, which
applied each time the set of 4 affects questions was
administered, for the Democratic Presidential candidate
(D1a-D1d1), the Republican Presidential candidate (D2a-D2d1),
and the President (R1a-R1d1).

-Democratic candidate affects:

- ANGRY - D1a,D1a1
- HOPEFUL - D1b,D1b1
- AFRAID - D1c,D1c1
- PROUD - D1d,D1d1

-Republican candidate affects:

- ANGRY - D2a,D2a1
- HOPEFUL - D2b,D2b1
- AFRAID - D2c,D2c1
- PROUD - D2d,D2d1

- President affects:

- ANGRY - R1a,R1a1
- HOPEFUL - R1b,R1b1
- AFRAID - R1c,R1c1
- PROUD - R1d,R1d1

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082410c PreRandom.10c. Order of Pres cand/President affect AFRAID
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of AFRAID in administration of affects for Presidential candidates
and President

VALID CODES:

- 1. AFRAID is 1st affect - D1c,D1c1; D2c,D2c1; R1c,R1c1
- 2. AFRAID is 2nd affect - D1c,D1c1; D2c,D2c1; R1c,R1c1
- 3. AFRAID is 3rd affect - D1c,D1c1; D2c,D2c1; R1c,R1c1
- 4. AFRAID is 4th affect - D1c,D1c1; D2c,D2c1; R1c,R1c1

REFERENCE:

- D1c, D1c1. (Democratic Pres cand affect ANGRY)
- D2c, D2c1. (Republican Pres cand affect ANGRY)
- R1c, R1c1. (President affect ANGRY)

NOTES:

 Respondents were assigned a random order for affects, which applied each time the set of 4 affects questions was administered, for the Democratic Presidential candidate (D1a-D1d1), the Republican Presidential candidate (D2a-D2d1), and the President (R1a-R1d1).

-Democratic candidate affects:

ANGRY - D1a,D1a1
 HOPEFUL - D1b,D1b1
 AFRAID - D1c,D1c1
 PROUD - D1d,D1d1

-Republican candidate affects:

ANGRY - D2a,D2a1
 HOPEFUL - D2b,D2b1
 AFRAID - D2c,D2c1
 PROUD - D2d,D2d1

- President affects:

ANGRY - R1a,R1a1
 HOPEFUL - R1b,R1b1
 AFRAID - R1c,R1c1
 PROUD - R1d,R1d1

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082410d PreRandom.10d. Order of Pres cand/President affect PROUD
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of PROUD in administration of affects for Presidential candidates and President

VALID CODES:

- 1. PROUD is 1st affect - D1d,D1d1; D2d,D2d1; R1d,R1d1
 2. PROUD is 2nd affect - D1d,D1d1; D2d,D2d1; R1d,R1d1
 3. PROUD is 3rd affect - D1d,D1d1; D2d,D2d1; R1d,R1d1
 4. PROUD is 4th affect - D1d,D1d1; D2d,D2d1; R1d,R1d1

REFERENCE:

 D1d, D1d1. (Democratic Pres cand affect ANGRY)
 D2d, D2d1. (Republican Pres cand affect ANGRY)
 R1d, R1d1. (President affect ANGRY)

NOTES:

 Respondents were assigned a random order for affects, which applied each time the set of 4 affects questions was administered, for the Democratic Presidential candidate (D1a-D1d1), the Republican Presidential candidate (D2a-D2d1), and the President (R1a-R1d1).

-Democratic candidate affects:

ANGRY - D1a,D1a1
 HOPEFUL - D1b,D1b1
 AFRAID - D1c,D1c1
 PROUD - D1d,D1d1
 -Republican candidate affects:
 ANGRY - D2a,D2a1
 HOPEFUL - D2b,D2b1
 AFRAID - D2c,D2c1
 PROUD - D2d,D2d1
 - President affects:
 ANGRY - R1a,R1a1
 HOPEFUL - R1b,R1b1
 AFRAID - R1c,R1c1
 PROUD - R1d,R1d1

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082411 PreRandom.11. Order of Dem-Rep Pres cand libcon placements
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of Presidential candidates in administration of liberal-conservative scale placements

VALID CODES:

- 1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (liberal-conservative) - E2a
 2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (liberal-conservative) - E2b

REFERENCE:

 E2a. (Democratic Pres cand liberal-conservative placement)
 E2b. (Republican Pres cand liberal-conservative placement)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic Presidential candidate liberal-conservative scale placement (E2a) or the Republican Presidential candidate liberal-conservative scale placement (E2b) asked first.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082412 PreRandom.12. Order of Dem-Rep party libcon placements
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of Democratic Party / Republican Party in administration of

liberal-conservative scale placements

VALID CODES:

1. Democratic party is 1st (liberal-conservative) - E3a
2. Republican party is 1st (liberal-conservative) - E3b

REFERENCE:

- E2a. (Democratic Party liberal-conservative placement)
- E2b. (Republican Party cand liberal-conservative placement)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic party liberal-conservative scale placement (E3a) or the Republican party liberal-conservative scale placement (E3b) asked first.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082413 PreRandom.13. VERSION C or D efficacy items

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Split administration: C or D (efficacy)

VALID CODES:

1. VERSION C (efficacy) - E9a-E9d
2. VERSION D (efficacy) - E10a-E10d

REFERENCE:

- E9a. - E9d. (VERSION C efficacy)
- E10a. - E10d. (VERSION D efficacy)
- Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard efficacy questions E9a-E9d (VERSION C) or to revised efficacy questions E10a-E10d (VERSION D). The C/D version assignment is specific to Pre-election efficacy questions only (E9a-E9d or E10a-E10d) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2. Appendix B1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions having split administration, including all questions in the OLD/NEW split, and splits A/B, C/D, E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082414 PreRandom.14. VERSION E or F economy items

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Split administration: E or F (economy)

VALID CODES:

1. VERSION E (economy) - F2a-F2a1
2. VERSION F (economy) - F2b-F2b2a

REFERENCE:

- F2a. - F2a1. (VERSION E economy)
- F2b. - F2b2a. (VERSION F economy)
- Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard economy questions F2a-F2a1 (VERSION E) or to revised economy questions F2b-F2b2a (VERSION F). The E/F version assignment is specific to Pre-election economy questions only (F2a-F2a1 or F2b-F2b2a) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2. Appendix B1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions having split administration, including all questions in the OLD/NEW split, and splits A/B, C/D, E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082415 PreRandom.15. Order Dem-Rep Pres cand- Version F econ items

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of version F economy questions

VALID CODES:

1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st - F2b1,F2b1a
2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st - F2b2,F2b2a

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION E

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom14. (VERSION E/F economy)
 F2a1. - F2a1a. (VERSION F economy questions - Democratic candidate)
 F2b1. - F2b1a. (VERSION F economy questions - Republican candidate)

NOTES:

 This variable provides the order of the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidate questions in the VERSION F economy questions (F2a1-F2b1a).

.....
 Respondents were randomly assigned either to VERSION E (standard) economy questions F2a-F2a1 or to VERSION F (revised) economy questions F2b-F2b2a.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082416 PreRandom.16. Order of unempl/inflation economy items
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of unemployment and inflation in economy questions (F3-F6)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Unemployment is 1st - F3-F4
 2. Inflation is 1st - F5-F6

REFERENCE:

 F3. - F4. (unemployment questions)
 F5. - F6. (inflation questions)

NOTES:

 For the set of economy questions on unemployment and inflation (F3-F6), either the unemployment questions (F3-F4) or the inflation questions (F5-F6) were asked first according to random assignment.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082417 PreRandom.17. VERSION G or H social trust items
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Split administration: G or H (social trust)

VALID CODES:

- 1. VERSION G (social trust) - F8a
 2. VERSION H (social trust) - F8b

REFERENCE:

 F8a. (VERSION G social trust)
 F8b. (VERSION H social trust)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard social trust question F8a (VERSION G) or to revised social trust question F8b (VERSION H).

The G/H version assignment is specific to Pre-election social trust questions only (F8a or F8b) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

Appendix B1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions having split administration, including all questions in the OLD/NEW split, and splits A/B, C/D, E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082418 PreRandom.18. Order of parties in text of party performance
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of Democratic party / Republican party in question text of party performance questions (G1 and G2a/G2b)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Democratic party is 1st (in question text) - G1 and G2a/G2b
 2. Republican party is 1st (in question text) - G1 and G2a/G2b

REFERENCE:

 G1. (party performance on economy)
 G2a. (VERSION P party performance on war)
 G2b. (VERSION Q party performance on war)
 PreRandom.19. (VERSION P/Q party performance on war)

NOTES:

This variable provides the order in which the names of the two major parties were included in the text of the party performance questions, G1 (party performance on economy) and G2a/G2b (party performance on war).

.....

For party performance on war, Respondents were randomly assigned to standard question G2a (VERSION P) or else to revised version G2b (VERSION Q).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082419 PreRandom.19. VERSION P or Q party war performance question
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Split administration: P or Q (party performance on war)

VALID CODES:

1. VERSION P (party performance on war) - G2a
2. VERSION Q (party performance on war) - G2b

REFERENCE:

G2a. (VERSION P party performance on war)
G2b. (VERSION Q party performance on war)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

For the party performance question on war, Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard war-performance question F8a (VERSION P) or to the revised war-performance question F8b (VERSION Q).

The P/Q version assignment is specific to Pre-election party war-performance questions only (G2a or G2b) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

Appendix B1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions having split administration, including all questions in the OLD/NEW split, and splits A/B, C/D, E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082420 PreRandom.20. Order of parties in text of party id question
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Democratic party / Republican party in question text of party identification question

VALID CODES:

1. Democratic party is 1st (in question text) - J1
2. Republican party is 1st (in question text) - J1

REFERENCE:

J1. (party identification)

NOTES:

This variable provides the order in which the names of the two major parties were included in the text of the party identification question (J1).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082421 PreRandom.21. VERSION J or K traits questions
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Split administration: J or K (traits)

VALID CODES:

1. VERSION J (traits for Presidential cand and President) -
K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7,R2a1-R2a7
2. VERSION K (traits for Presidential cand and President) -
K1b1-K1b7,K2b1-K2b7,R2b1-R2b7

REFERENCE:

K1a1. - K1a7. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand traits)
K2a1. - K2a7. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand traits)
R2a1. - R2a7. (VERSION J President traits)
K1b1. - K1b7. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand traits)
K2b1. - K2b7. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand traits)
R2b1. - R2b7. (VERSION K President traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
Appendix B2. (Post-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard VERSION J or to revised VERSION K traits questions.
7 traits questions were asked in the Pre-election survey for the Democratic Presidential candidate, Republican Presidential candidate, and the President:
- VERSION J

Democratic Presidential candidate - K1a1-K1a7
 Republican Presidential candidate - K2a1-K2a7
 President - R2a1-R2a7
 - VERSION K

Democratic Presidential candidate - K1b1-K1b7
 Republican Presidential candidate - K2b1-K2b7
 President - R2b1-R2b7

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

Appendix B1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions having split administration, including all questions in the OLD/NEW split, and splits A/B, C/D, E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082422 PreRandom.22. Order of Dem and Rep Pres cand for traits

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of traits questions

VALID CODES:

-
1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st - K1a1-K1a7/K1b1-K1b7
 2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st - K2a1-K2a7/K2b1-K2b7

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 K1a1. - K1a7. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand traits)
 K2a1. - K2a7. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand traits)
 K1b1. - K1b7. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand traits)
 K2b1. - K2b7. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand traits)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the set of Democratic Presidential candidate traits or else the set of Republican Presidential candidate traits asked first.

.....

Traits were administered in standard VERSION J (K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7) or in revised VERSION K (K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7) as documented in PreRandom.21.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082423a PreRandom.23a. Order of Pres cand/President trait MORAL

=====

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of trait MORAL in administration of traits for Presidential candidates and President

VALID CODES:

-
1. MORAL is 1st trait - K1a1/K1b1; K2a1/K2b1; R2a1/R2b1
 2. MORAL is 2nd trait - K1a1/K1b1; K2a1/K2b1; R2a1/R2b1
 3. MORAL is 3rd trait - K1a1/K1b1; K2a1/K2b1; R2a1/R2b1
 4. MORAL is 4th trait - K1a1/K1b1; K2a1/K2b1; R2a1/R2b1
 5. MORAL is 5th trait - K1a1/K1b1; K2a1/K2b1; R2a1/R2b1
 6. MORAL is 6th trait - K1a1/K1b1; K2a1/K2b1; R2a1/R2b1
 7. MORAL is 7th trait - K1a1/K1b1; K2a1/K2b1; R2a1/R2b1

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 K1a1. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand trait MORAL)
 K1b1. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand trait MORAL)
 K2a1. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand trait MORAL)
 K2b1. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand trait MORAL)
 R2a1. (VERSION J President trait MORAL)
 R2b1. (VERSION K President trait MORAL)

NOTES:

Respondents were assigned a random order for the 7 traits questions administered for the Democratic Presidential candidate, the Republican Presidential candidate, and President.

.....

Traits questions were administered either in the standard version (VERSION J) or else in a revised version (VERSION K) as documented in PreRandom.21.

-MORAL K1a1 or K1b1; K2a1 or K2b1; R2a1 or R2b1
 -STRONG LEADERSHIP K1a2 or K1b2; K2a2 or K2b2; R2a2 or R2b2
 -REALLY CARES K1a3 or K1b3; K2a3 or K2b3; R2a3 or R2b3
 -KNOWLEDGEABLE K1a4 or K1b4; K2a4 or K2b4; R2a4 or R2b4
 -INTELLIGENT K1a5 or K1b5; K2a5 or K2b5; R2a5 or R2b5
 -HONEST K1a6 or K1b6; K2a6 or K2b6; R2a6 or R2b6
 -OPTIMISTIC K1a7 or K1b7; K2a7 or K2b7; R2a7 or R2b7

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082423b PreRandom.23b. Order of Pres cand/Pres trait STRONG LEADER

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of trait PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP in administration of traits
 for Presidential candidates and President

VALID CODES:

 1. STRONG LEADERSHIP is 1st (trait) - K1a2/K1b2; K2a2/K2b2; R2a2/R2b2
 2. STRONG LEADERSHIP is 2nd (trait) - K1a2/K1b2; K2a2/K2b2; R2a2/R2b2
 3. STRONG LEADERSHIP is 3rd (trait) - K1a2/K1b2; K2a2/K2b2; R2a2/R2b2
 4. STRONG LEADERSHIP is 4th (trait) - K1a2/K1b2; K2a2/K2b2; R2a2/R2b2
 5. STRONG LEADERSHIP is 5th (trait) - K1a2/K1b2; K2a2/K2b2; R2a2/R2b2
 6. STRONG LEADERSHIP is 6th (trait) - K1a2/K1b2; K2a2/K2b2; R2a2/R2b2
 7. STRONG LEADERSHIP is 7th (trait) - K1a2/K1b2; K2a2/K2b2; R2a2/R2b2

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 K1a2. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand trait STRONG LEADER)
 K1b2. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand trait STRONG LEADER)
 K2a2. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand trait STRONG LEADER)
 K2b2. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand trait STRONG LEADER)
 R2a2. (VERSION J President trait STRONG LEADER)
 R2b2. (VERSION K President trait STRONG LEADER)

NOTES:

 Respondents were assigned a random order for the 7 traits
 questions administered for the Democratic Presidential
 candidate, the Republican Presidential candidate, and
 President.

 Traits questions were administered either in the standard
 version (VERSION J) or else in a revised version (VERSION K)
 as documented in PreRandom.21.
 -MORAL K1a1 or K1b1; K2a1 or K2b1; R2a1 or R2b1
 -STRONG LEADERSHIP K1a2 or K1b2; K2a2 or K2b2; R2a2 or R2b2
 -REALLY CARES K1a3 or K1b3; K2a3 or K2b3; R2a3 or R2b3
 -KNOWLEDGEABLE K1a4 or K1b4; K2a4 or K2b4; R2a4 or R2b4
 -INTELLIGENT K1a5 or K1b5; K2a5 or K2b5; R2a5 or R2b5
 -HONEST K1a6 or K1b6; K2a6 or K2b6; R2a6 or R2b6
 -OPTIMISTIC K1a7 or K1b7; K2a7 or K2b7; R2a7 or R2b7
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 traits questions only and is independent of the major
 "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082423c PreRandom.23c. Order of Pres cand/Pres trait REALLY CARES
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of trait REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU in administration of
 traits for Presidential candidates and President

VALID CODES:

 1. REALLY CARES is 1st trait - K1a3/K1b3; K2a3/K2b3; R2a3/R2b3
 2. REALLY CARES is 2nd trait - K1a3/K1b3; K2a3/K2b3; R2a3/R2b3
 3. REALLY CARES is 3rd trait - K1a3/K1b3; K2a3/K2b3; R2a3/R2b2
 4. REALLY CARES is 4th trait - K1a3/K1b3; K2a3/K2b3; R2a3/R2b3
 5. REALLY CARES is 5th trait - K1a3/K1b3; K2a3/K2b3; R2a3/R2b3
 6. REALLY CARES is 6th trait - K1a3/K1b3; K2a3/K2b3; R2a3/R2b3
 7. REALLY CARES is 7th trait - K1a3/K1b3; K2a3/K2b3; R2a3/R2b3

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 K1a3. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand trait REALLY CARES)
 K1b3. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand trait REALLY CARES)
 K2a3. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand trait REALLY CARES)
 K2b3. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand trait REALLY CARES)
 R2a3. (VERSION J President trait REALLY CARES)
 R2b3. (VERSION K President trait REALLY CARES)

NOTES:

 Respondents were assigned a random order for the 7 traits
 questions administered for the Democratic Presidential
 candidate, the Republican Presidential candidate, and
 President.

 Traits questions were administered either in the standard
 version (VERSION J) or else in a revised version (VERSION K)
 as documented in PreRandom.21.
 -MORAL K1a1 or K1b1; K2a1 or K2b1; R2a1 or R2b1
 -STRONG LEADERSHIP K1a2 or K1b2; K2a2 or K2b2; R2a2 or R2b2
 -REALLY CARES K1a3 or K1b3; K2a3 or K2b3; R2a3 or R2b3
 -KNOWLEDGEABLE K1a4 or K1b4; K2a4 or K2b4; R2a4 or R2b4
 -INTELLIGENT K1a5 or K1b5; K2a5 or K2b5; R2a5 or R2b5
 -HONEST K1a6 or K1b6; K2a6 or K2b6; R2a6 or R2b6
 -OPTIMISTIC K1a7 or K1b7; K2a7 or K2b7; R2a7 or R2b7
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 traits questions only and is independent of the major
 "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082423d PreRandom.23d. Order of Pres cand/Pres trait KNOWLEDGEABLE
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of trait KNOWLEDGEABLE in administration of traits for
 Presidential candidates and President

VALID CODES:

 1. KNOWLEDGEABLE is 1st trait - K1a4/K1b4; K2a4/K2b4; R2a4/R2b4

2. KNOWLEDGEABLE is 2nd trait - K1a4/K1b4; K2a4/K2b4; R2a4/R2b4
3. KNOWLEDGEABLE is 3rd trait - K1a4/K1b4; K2a4/K2b4; R2a4/R2b4
4. KNOWLEDGEABLE is 4th trait - K1a4/K1b4; K2a4/K2b4; R2a4/R2b4
5. KNOWLEDGEABLE is 5th trait - K1a4/K1b4; K2a4/K2b4; R2a4/R2b4
6. KNOWLEDGEABLE is 6th trait - K1a4/K1b4; K2a4/K2b4; R2a4/R2b4
7. KNOWLEDGEABLE is 7th trait - K1a4/K1b4; K2a4/K2b4; R2a4/R2b4

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 K1a4. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
 K1b4. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
 K2a4. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
 K2b4. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
 R2a4. (VERSION J President trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
 R2b4. (VERSION K President trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)

NOTES:

 Respondents were assigned a random order for the 7 traits questions administered for the Democratic Presidential candidate, the Republican Presidential candidate, and President.

 Traits questions were administered either in the standard version (VERSION J) or else in a revised version (VERSION K) as documented in PreRandom.21.
 -MORAL K1a1 or K1b1; K2a1 or K2b1; R2a1 or R2b1
 -STRONG LEADERSHIP K1a2 or K1b2; K2a2 or K2b2; R2a2 or R2b2
 -REALLY CARES K1a3 or K1b3; K2a3 or K2b3; R2a3 or R2b3
 -KNOWLEDGEABLE K1a4 or K1b4; K2a4 or K2b4; R2a4 or R2b4
 -INTELLIGENT K1a5 or K1b5; K2a5 or K2b5; R2a5 or R2b5
 -HONEST K1a6 or K1b6; K2a6 or K2b6; R2a6 or R2b6
 -OPTIMISTIC K1a7 or K1b7; K2a7 or K2b7; R2a7 or R2b7
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082423e PreRandom.23e. Order of Pres cand/Pres trait INTELLIGENT
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of trait INTELLIGENT in administration of traits for Presidential candidates and President

VALID CODES:

-
1. INTELLIGENT is 1st trait - K1a5/K1b5; K2a5/K2b5; R2a5/R2b5
 2. INTELLIGENT is 2nd trait - K1a5/K1b5; K2a5/K2b5; R2a5/R2b5
 3. INTELLIGENT is 3rd trait - K1a5/K1b5; K2a5/K2b5; R2a5/R2b5
 4. INTELLIGENT is 4th trait - K1a5/K1b5; K2a5/K2b5; R2a5/R2b5
 5. INTELLIGENT is 5th trait - K1a5/K1b5; K2a5/K2b5; R2a5/R2b5

6. INTELLIGENT is 6th trait - K1a5/K1b5; K2a5/K2b5; R2a5/R2b5
7. INTELLIGENT is 7th trait - K1a5/K1b5; K2a5/K2b5; R2a5/R2b5

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 K1a5. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand trait INTELLIGENT)
 K1b5. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand trait INTELLIGENT)
 K2a5. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand trait INTELLIGENT)
 K2b5. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand trait INTELLIGENT)
 R2a5. (VERSION J President trait INTELLIGENT)
 R2b5. (VERSION K President trait INTELLIGENT)

NOTES:

 Respondents were assigned a random order for the 7 traits questions administered for the Democratic Presidential candidate, the Republican Presidential candidate, and President.

 Traits questions were administered either in the standard version (VERSION J) or else in a revised version (VERSION K) as documented in PreRandom.21.
 -MORAL K1a1 or K1b1; K2a1 or K2b1; R2a1 or R2b1
 -STRONG LEADERSHIP K1a2 or K1b2; K2a2 or K2b2; R2a2 or R2b2
 -REALLY CARES K1a3 or K1b3; K2a3 or K2b3; R2a3 or R2b3
 -KNOWLEDGEABLE K1a4 or K1b4; K2a4 or K2b4; R2a4 or R2b4
 -INTELLIGENT K1a5 or K1b5; K2a5 or K2b5; R2a5 or R2b5
 -HONEST K1a6 or K1b6; K2a6 or K2b6; R2a6 or R2b6
 -OPTIMISTIC K1a7 or K1b7; K2a7 or K2b7; R2a7 or R2b7
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V082423f PreRandom.23f. Order of Pres cand/President trait HONEST
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of trait HONEST in administration of traits for Presidential candidates and President

VALID CODES:

-
1. HONEST is 1st trait - K1a6/K1b6; K2a6/K2b6; R2a6/R2b6
 2. HONEST is 2nd trait - K1a6/K1b6; K2a6/K2b6; R2a6/R2b6
 3. HONEST is 3rd trait - K1a6/K1b6; K2a6/K2b6; R2a6/R2b6
 4. HONEST is 4th trait - K1a6/K1b6; K2a6/K2b6; R2a6/R2b6
 5. HONEST is 5th trait - K1a6/K1b6; K2a6/K2b6; R2a6/R2b6
 6. HONEST is 6th trait - K1a6/K1b6; K2a6/K2b6; R2a6/R2b6
 7. HONEST is 7th trait - K1a6/K1b6; K2a6/K2b6; R2a6/R2b6

REFERENCE:

```

-----
PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
K1a6. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand trait HONEST)
K1b6. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand trait HONEST)
K2a6. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand trait HONEST)
K2b6. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand trait HONEST)
R2a6. (VERSION J President trait HONEST)
R2b6. (VERSION K President trait HONEST)

```

```

NOTES:
-----
Respondents were assigned a random order for the 7 traits
questions administered for the Democratic Presidential
candidate, the Republican Presidential candidate, and
President.
.....

```

```

Traits questions were administered either in the standard
version (VERSION J) or else in a revised version (VERSION K)
as documented in PreRandom.21.

```

```

-MORAL           K1a1 or K1b1; K2a1 or K2b1; R2a1 or R2b1
-STRONG LEADERSHIP K1a2 or K1b2; K2a2 or K2b2; R2a2 or R2b2
-REALLY CARES     K1a3 or K1b3; K2a3 or K2b3; R2a3 or R2b3
-KNOWLEDGEABLE    K1a4 or K1b4; K2a4 or K2b4; R2a4 or R2b4
-INTELLIGENT      K1a5 or K1b5; K2a5 or K2b5; R2a5 or R2b5
-HONEST           K1a6 or K1b6; K2a6 or K2b6; R2a6 or R2b6
-OPTIMISTIC       K1a7 or K1b7; K2a7 or K2b7; R2a7 or R2b7

```

```

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
traits questions only and is independent of the major
"OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

```

```

TYPE:
----
Numeric

```

```

=====
V082423g   PreRandom.23g. Order of Pres cand/Pres trait OPTIMISTIC
=====

```

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

```

-----
Order of trait OPTIMISTIC in administration of traits for Presidential
candidates and President
-----

```

- ```

VALID CODES:

1. OPTIMISTIC is 1st trait - K1a7/K1b7; K2a7/K2b7; R2a7/R2b7
2. OPTIMISTIC is 2nd trait - K1a7/K1b7; K2a7/K2b7; R2a7/R2b7
3. OPTIMISTIC is 3rd trait - K1a7/K1b7; K2a7/K2b7; R2a7/R2b7
4. OPTIMISTIC is 4th trait - K1a7/K1b7; K2a7/K2b7; R2a7/R2b7
5. OPTIMISTIC is 5th trait - K1a7/K1b7; K2a7/K2b7; R2a7/R2b7
6. OPTIMISTIC is 6th trait - K1a7/K1b7; K2a7/K2b7; R2a7/R2b7
7. OPTIMISTIC is 7th trait - K1a7/K1b7; K2a7/K2b7; R2a7/R2b7

```

```

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
K1a7. (VERSION J Democratic Pres cand trait OPTIMISTIC)
K1b7. (VERSION K Democratic Pres cand trait OPTIMISTIC)

```

```

K2a7. (VERSION J Republican Pres cand trait OPTIMISTIC)
K2b7. (VERSION K Republican Pres cand trait OPTIMISTIC)
R2a7. (VERSION J President trait OPTIMISTIC)
R2b7. (VERSION K President trait OPTIMISTIC)

```

```

NOTES:

Respondents were assigned a random order for the 7 traits
questions administered for the Democratic Presidential
candidate, the Republican Presidential candidate, and
President.
.....
Traits questions were administered either in the standard
version (VERSION J) or else in a revised version (VERSION K)
as documented in PreRandom.21.

```

```

-MORAL K1a1 or K1b1; K2a1 or K2b1; R2a1 or R2b1
-STRONG LEADERSHIP K1a2 or K1b2; K2a2 or K2b2; R2a2 or R2b2
-REALLY CARES K1a3 or K1b3; K2a3 or K2b3; R2a3 or R2b3
-KNOWLEDGEABLE K1a4 or K1b4; K2a4 or K2b4; R2a4 or R2b4
-INTELLIGENT K1a5 or K1b5; K2a5 or K2b5; R2a5 or R2b5
-HONEST K1a6 or K1b6; K2a6 or K2b6; R2a6 or R2b6
-OPTIMISTIC K1a7 or K1b7; K2a7 or K2b7; R2a7 or R2b7

```

```

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
traits questions only and is independent of the major
"OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

```

```

TYPE:

Numeric

```

```

=====
V082424 PreRandom.24. Order of Pres cand for OLD/NEW govt services
=====

```

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

```

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of OLD/NEW
government services questions

```

- ```

VALID CODES:
-----
1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (govt services)
   - N1c1/N1f1-N1f1a
2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (govt services)
   - N1c2/N1f2-N1f2a

```

```

REFERENCE:
-----
N1c1. (VERSION OLD Democratic Pres cand spending-services)
N1f1. - N1f1a. VERSION NEW Democratic Pres cand spending-services)
N1c2. (VERSION OLD Republican Pres cand spending-services)
N1f2. - N1f2a. VERSION NEW Republican Pres cand spending-services)
PreRandom2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

```

```

NOTES:
-----
Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the
Democratic Presidential candidate government services

```

questions or else the Republican Presidential candidate government services questions asked first.

.....
Government services questions were asked in OLD 7-point scales N1c1 and N1c2 (for services-spending tradeoff) or else in NEW branching questions N1f1-N1f1a and N1f2-N1f2a (for level of government services). The OLD/NEW split is documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082425 PreRandom.25. Order of Pres cand s for OLD/NEW defense spendg
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of OLD/NEW defense spending questions

- VALID CODES:

1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (defense spending)
- N2c1/N2f1-N2f1a
2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (defense spending)
- N2c2/N2f2-N2f2a

REFERENCE:

N2c1. (VERSION OLD Democratic Pres cand defense spending)
N2f1. - N2f1a. VERSION NEW Democratic Pres cand defense spending)
N2c2. (VERSION OLD Republican Pres cand defense spending)
N2f2. - N2f2a. VERSION NEW Republican Pres cand defense spending)
PreRandom2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic Presidential candidate defense spending questions or else the Republican Presidential candidate defense spending questions asked first.
.....
Defense spending questions were asked in OLD 7-point scales N2c1 and N2c2, or else in NEW branching questions N2f1-N2f1a and N2f2-N2f2a. The OLD/NEW split is documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082426 PreRandom.26. Order of Pres cand s for OLD/NEW health insurnc
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of OLD/NEW government health insurance questions

- VALID CODES:

1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (govt health insurance)
- N3c1/N3h1-N3h1a
2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (govt health insurance)
- N3c2/N3h2-N3h2a

REFERENCE:

N3c1. (VERSION OLD Democratic Pres cand health insurance)
N3h1. - N3h1a. VERSION NEW Democratic Pres cand health insurance)
N3c2. (VERSION OLD Republican Pres cand health insurance)
N3h2. - N3h2a. VERSION NEW Republican Pres cand health insurance)
PreRandom2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic Presidential candidate government health insurance questions or else the Republican Presidential candidate government health insurance questions asked first.
.....
Government health insurance questions were asked OLD 7-point scales N3c1 and N3c2 (for government versus private insurance), or else in NEW branching questions N3h1-N3h1a and N3h2-N3h2a (for government-provided universal health care coverage). The OLD/NEW split is documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082427 PreRandom.27. Order of Pres cand s for OLD/NEW job security
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of OLD/NEW job security questions

- VALID CODES:

1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (job security)
- N4c1/N4h1-N4h1a
2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (job security)
- N4c2/N4h2-N4h2a

REFERENCE:

N4c1. (VERSION OLD Democratic Pres cand guaranteed jobs)
N4h1. - N4h1a. VERSION NEW Democratic Pres cand guaranteed jobs)

N4c2. (VERSION OLD Republican Pres cand guaranteed jobs)
N4h2. - N4h2a. VERSION NEW Republican Pres guaranteed jobs)
PreRandom2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic Presidential candidate job security questions or else the Republican Presidential candidate job security questions asked first.

.....
Job security questions were asked OLD 7-point scales N4c1 and N4c2 (for guaranteed jobs and income versus individual initiative), or else in NEW branching questions N4h1-N4h1a and N4h2-N4h2a (for allowing a citizenship process for illegal aliens). The OLD/NEW split is documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082428 PreRandom.28. Order of Pres cand for (OLD) aid to blacks
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of (OLD only) aid to blacks questions

VALID CODES:

1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (aid to blacks) - N5c1
2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (aid to blacks) - N5c2

REFERENCE:

N5c1. (VERSION OLD Democratic Pres cand aid to blacks)
N5c2. (VERSION OLD Republican Pres cand aid to blacks)
PreRandom2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic Presidential candidate aid to blacks question (N4c1) or else the Republican Presidential candidate aid to blacks question (N4c2) asked first.
.....
Aid to blacks questions were asked in OLD version (7-point scales N4c1 and N4c2) only. The OLD/NEW split is documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082429a PreRandom.29a. Order of SOCIAL SECURITY federal spend item
=====

=====
PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of SOCIAL SECURITY in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

01. SOCIAL SECURITY is 1st of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
02. SOCIAL SECURITY is 2nd of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
03. SOCIAL SECURITY is 3rd of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
04. SOCIAL SECURITY is 4th of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
05. SOCIAL SECURITY is 5th of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
06. SOCIAL SECURITY is 6th of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
07. SOCIAL SECURITY is 7th of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
08. SOCIAL SECURITY is 8th of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
09. SOCIAL SECURITY is 9th of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
10. SOCIAL SECURITY is 10th of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a
11. SOCIAL SECURITY is 11th of 11 spending items - P1b,P1b1a

REFERENCE:

P1b. - P1b1a. (federal spending item SOCIAL SECURITY)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (P1b-P1n1) in randomized order:
- SOCIAL SECURITY P1b,P1b1
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS P1c,P1c1
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY P1d,P1d1
- CRIME P1e,P1e1
- WELFARE P1f,P1f1
- CHILD CARE P1g,P1g1
- FOREIGN AID P1h,P1h1
- AID TO THE POOR P1j,P1j1
- TIGHTENING THE BORDER P1k,P1k1
- WAR ON TERRORISM P1m,P1m1
- PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT P1n,P1n1

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V082429b PreRandom.29b. Order of PUBLIC SCHOOLS federal spending item
=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of PUBLIC SCHOOLS in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

- 01. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 1st of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 02. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 2nd of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 03. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 3rd of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 04. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 4th of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 05. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 5th of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 06. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 6th of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 07. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 7th of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 08. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 8th of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 09. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 9th of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 10. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 10th of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1
- 11. PUBLIC SCHOOLS is 11th of 11 spending items - Plc,Plc1

REFERENCE:

Plc. - Plc1a. (federal spending item PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

- SOCIAL SECURITY P1b,P1b1
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS P1c,P1c1
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY P1d,P1d1
- CRIME Ple,P1e1
- WELFARE P1f,P1f1
- CHILD CARE P1g,P1g1
- FOREIGN AID P1h,P1h1
- AID TO THE POOR P1j,P1j1
- TIGHTENING THE BORDER P1k,P1k1
- WAR ON TERRORISM P1m,P1m1
- PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT P1n,P1n1

TYPE:

Numeric

V082429c PreRandom.29c. Order of SCIENCE-TECHNGY federal spend item

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

- 01. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 1st of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 02. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 2nd of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 03. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 3rd of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 04. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 4th of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 05. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 5th of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 06. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 6th of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 07. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 7th of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 08. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 8th of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 09. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 9th of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1

- 10. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 10th of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1
- 11. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY is 11th of 11 spending items - P1d,P1d1

REFERENCE:

P1d. - P1d1a. (federal spending item SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

- SOCIAL SECURITY P1b,P1b1
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS P1c,P1c1
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY P1d,P1d1
- CRIME Ple,P1e1
- WELFARE P1f,P1f1
- CHILD CARE P1g,P1g1
- FOREIGN AID P1h,P1h1
- AID TO THE POOR P1j,P1j1
- TIGHTENING THE BORDER P1k,P1k1
- WAR ON TERRORISM P1m,P1m1
- PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT P1n,P1n1

TYPE:

Numeric

V082429d PreRandom.29d. Order of CRIME federal spending item

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of CRIME in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

- 01. CRIME is 1st of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 02. CRIME is 2nd of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 03. CRIME is 3rd of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 04. CRIME is 4th of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 05. CRIME is 5th of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 06. CRIME is 6th of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 07. CRIME is 7th of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 08. CRIME is 8th of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 09. CRIME is 9th of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 10. CRIME is 10th of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1
- 11. CRIME is 11th of 11 spending items - Ple,P1e1

REFERENCE:

P1e. - P1e1a. (federal spending item CRIME)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending

series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

```
- SOCIAL SECURITY          Plb,Plb1
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS          Plc,Plc1
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Pld,Pld1
- CRIME                   Ple,Ple1
- WELFARE                 Plf,Plf1
- CHILD CARE              Plg,Plg1
- FOREIGN AID             Plh,Plh1
- AID TO THE POOR        Plj,Plj1
- TIGHTENING THE BORDER  Plk,Plk1
- WAR ON TERRORISM       Plm,Plm1
- PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT Pln,Pln1
```

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082429e   PreRandom.29e.  Order of WELFARE federal spending item
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of WELFARE in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

```
01. WELFARE is 1st of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
02. WELFARE is 2nd of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
03. WELFARE is 3rd of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
04. WELFARE is 4th of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
05. WELFARE is 5th of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
06. WELFARE is 6th of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
07. WELFARE is 7th of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
08. WELFARE is 8th of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
09. WELFARE is 9th of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
10. WELFARE is 10th of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
11. WELFARE is 11th of 11 spending items - Plf,Plf1
```

REFERENCE:

Plf. - Plf1a. (federal spending item WELFARE)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

```
- SOCIAL SECURITY          Plb,Plb1
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS          Plc,Plc1
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Pld,Pld1
- CRIME                   Ple,Ple1
- WELFARE                 Plf,Plf1
- CHILD CARE              Plg,Plg1
- FOREIGN AID             Plh,Plh1
```

```
- AID TO THE POOR          Plj,Plj1
- TIGHTENING THE BORDER   Plk,Plk1
- WAR ON TERRORISM        Plm,Plm1
- PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT Pln,Pln1
```

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V082429f   PreRandom.29f.  Order of CHILD CARE federal spending item
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of CHILD CARE in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

```
01. CHILD CARE is 1st of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
02. CHILD CARE is 2nd of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
03. CHILD CARE is 3rd of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
04. CHILD CARE is 4th of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
05. CHILD CARE is 5th of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
06. CHILD CARE is 6th of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
07. CHILD CARE is 7th of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
08. CHILD CARE is 8th of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
09. CHILD CARE is 9th of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
10. CHILD CARE is 10th of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
11. CHILD CARE is 11th of 11 spending items - Plg,Plg1
```

REFERENCE:

Plg. - Plg1a. (federal spending item CHILD CARE)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

```
- SOCIAL SECURITY          Plb,Plb1
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS          Plc,Plc1
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Pld,Pld1
- CRIME                   Ple,Ple1
- WELFARE                 Plf,Plf1
- CHILD CARE              Plg,Plg1
- FOREIGN AID             Plh,Plh1
- AID TO THE POOR        Plj,Plj1
- TIGHTENING THE BORDER  Plk,Plk1
- WAR ON TERRORISM       Plm,Plm1
- PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT Pln,Pln1
```

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
```

V082429g PreRandom.29g. Order of FOREIGN AID federal spending item

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of FOREIGN AID in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

- 01. FOREIGN AID is 1st of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
02. FOREIGN AID is 2nd of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
03. FOREIGN AID is 3rd of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
04. FOREIGN AID is 4th of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
05. FOREIGN AID is 5th of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
06. FOREIGN AID is 6th of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
07. FOREIGN AID is 7th of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
08. FOREIGN AID is 8th of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
09. FOREIGN AID is 9th of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
10. FOREIGN AID is 10th of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1
11. FOREIGN AID is 11th of 11 spending items - Plh,Plh1

REFERENCE:

Plh. - Plh1a. (federal spending item FOREIGN AID)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

- SOCIAL SECURITY Plb,Plb1
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS Plc,Plc1
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Pld,Pld1
- CRIME Ple,Ple1
- WELFARE Plf,Plf1
- CHILD CARE Plg,Plg1
- FOREIGN AID Plh,Plh1
- AID TO THE POOR Plj,Plj1
- TIGHTENING THE BORDER Plk,Plk1
- WAR ON TERRORISM Plm,Plm1
- PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT Pln,Pln1

TYPE:

Numeric

V082429h PreRandom.29h. Order of AID TO POOR federal spending item

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of AID TO THE POOR in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

- 01. AID TO THE POOR is 1st of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
02. AID TO THE POOR is 2nd of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
03. AID TO THE POOR is 3rd of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
04. AID TO THE POOR is 4th of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
05. AID TO THE POOR is 5th of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
06. AID TO THE POOR is 6th of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
07. AID TO THE POOR is 7th of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
08. AID TO THE POOR is 8th of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
09. AID TO THE POOR is 9th of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
10. AID TO THE POOR is 10th of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1
11. AID TO THE POOR is 11th of 11 spending items - Plj,Plj1

REFERENCE:

Plj. - Plj1a. (federal spending item AID TO THE POOR)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

- SOCIAL SECURITY Plb,Plb1
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS Plc,Plc1
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Pld,Pld1
- CRIME Ple,Ple1
- WELFARE Plf,Plf1
- CHILD CARE Plg,Plg1
- FOREIGN AID Plh,Plh1
- AID TO THE POOR Plj,Plj1
- TIGHTENING THE BORDER Plk,Plk1
- WAR ON TERRORISM Plm,Plm1
- PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT Pln,Pln1

TYPE:

Numeric

V082429j PreRandom.29j. Order of BORDER SECURITY federal spend item

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of TIGHTENING THE BORDER AGAINST ILLEGAL ALIENS in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

- 01. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 1st of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
02. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 2nd of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
03. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 3rd of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
04. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 4th of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
05. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 5th of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
06. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 6th of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
07. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 7th of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
08. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 8th of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1

09. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 9th of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
 10. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 10th of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1
 11. TIGHTENING THE BORDER is 11th of 11 spending items - Plk,Plk1

REFERENCE:

 Plk. - Plk1a. (federal spending item TIGHTENING BORDERS)

NOTES:

 The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

- SOCIAL SECURITY P1b,P1b1
 - PUBLIC SCHOOLS P1c,P1c1
 - SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY P1d,P1d1
 - CRIME P1e,P1e1
 - WELFARE P1f,P1f1
 - CHILD CARE P1g,P1g1
 - FOREIGN AID P1h,P1h1
 - AID TO THE POOR P1j,P1j1
 - TIGHTENING THE BORDER P1k,P1k1
 - WAR ON TERRORISM P1m,P1m1
 - PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT P1n,P1n1

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082429k PreRandom.29k. Order of WAR ON TERRORISM federal spend item
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of WAR ON TERRORISM in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

 01. WAR ON TERRORISM is 1st of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 02. WAR ON TERRORISM is 2nd of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 03. WAR ON TERRORISM is 3rd of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 04. WAR ON TERRORISM is 4th of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 05. WAR ON TERRORISM is 5th of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 06. WAR ON TERRORISM is 6th of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 07. WAR ON TERRORISM is 7th of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 08. WAR ON TERRORISM is 8th of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 09. WAR ON TERRORISM is 9th of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 10. WAR ON TERRORISM is 10th of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1
 11. WAR ON TERRORISM is 11th of 11 spending items - Plm,P1m1

REFERENCE:

 Plm. - Plm1a. (federal spending item WAR ON TERRORISM)

NOTES:

The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

- SOCIAL SECURITY P1b,P1b1
 - PUBLIC SCHOOLS P1c,P1c1
 - SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY P1d,P1d1
 - CRIME P1e,P1e1
 - WELFARE P1f,P1f1
 - CHILD CARE P1g,P1g1
 - FOREIGN AID P1h,P1h1
 - AID TO THE POOR P1j,P1j1
 - TIGHTENING THE BORDER P1k,P1k1
 - WAR ON TERRORISM P1m,P1m1
 - PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT P1n,P1n1

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V082429m PreRandom.29m. Order of ENVIRONMENT federal spend item
 =====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Order of PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT in administration of federal spending items

VALID CODES:

 01. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 1st of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 02. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 2nd of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 03. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 3rd of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 04. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 4th of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 05. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 5th of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 06. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 6th of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 07. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 7th of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 08. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 8th of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 09. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 9th of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 10. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 10th of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1
 11. PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT is 11th of 11 spending items - P1n,P1n1

REFERENCE:

 P1n. - P1n1a. (federal spending item PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT)

NOTES:

 The initial question in the Pre-election federal spending series was for spending on highways (Pla), followed by the remaining 11 spending items of the series (Plb-Pln1) in randomized order:

- SOCIAL SECURITY P1b,P1b1
 - PUBLIC SCHOOLS P1c,P1c1
 - SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY P1d,P1d1
 - CRIME P1e,P1e1
 - WELFARE P1f,P1f1

- CHILD CARE P1g,P1g1
 - FOREIGN AID P1h,P1h1
 - AID TO THE POOR P1j,P1j1
 - TIGHTENING THE BORDER P1k,P1k1
 - WAR ON TERRORISM P1m,P1m1
 - PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT P1n,P1n1

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidates in administration of OLD/NEW environmental protection questions

VALID CODES:

-
1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st (environmental protection)
 - P4c1/P4f1-P4f1a
 2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st (environmental protection)
 - P4c2/P4f2-P4f2a

REFERENCE:

P4c1. (VERSION OLD Democratic Pres cand environment-jobs)
 P4f1. - P4f1a. (VERSION NEW Democratic Pres cand environment-jobs)
 P4c2. (VERSION OLD Republican Pres cand environment-jobs)
 P4f2. - P4f2a. (VERSION NEW Republican Pres cand environment-jobs)
 PreRandom2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic Presidential candidate environmental protection questions or else the Republican Presidential candidate environmental protection questions asked first.

.....

Environmental protection questions were asked OLD 7-point scales P4c1 and P4c2 (for environmental protection-loss of jobs tradeoff), or else in NEW branching questions P4f1-P4f1a and P4f2-P4f2a for controlling emissions contributing to global warming). The OLD/NEW split is documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order of Democratic Presidential candidate / Republican Presidential candidate in administration of women's role questions

VALID CODES:

-
1. Democratic Presidential cand is 1st - P7c1
 2. Republican Presidential cand is 1st - P7c2

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW (no women's role question)

REFERENCE:

P7c1. (VERSION OLD Democratic Pres cand women's role)
 P7c2. (VERSION OLD Republican Pres cand women's role)
 PreRandom2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either the Democratic Presidential candidate women's role question (P7c1) or else the Republican Presidential candidate women's role question (P7c2) asked first.

.....

Women's role questions were asked in OLD version only (7-point scales P7c1 and P7c2); no women's role questions were administered to Respondents assigned to version NEW in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Split administration: R or S (election of a black President)

VALID CODES:

-
1. VERSION R (election of a black President) - Q1a1-Q2a2
 2. VERSION S (election of a black President) - Q2b1-Q2b2

REFERENCE:

Q1a1. - Q2a2. (VERSION R election of a black President)
 Q2b1. - Q2b2. (VERSION S election of a black President)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Two versions of the questions on the election of a black President were administered, VERSION R (Q2a1a,Q2a2a) or VERSION S (Q2a1b,Q2a2b). Respondents were randomly assigned to one of these versions.

The R/S version assignment is specific to Pre-election questions on election of a black President (Q1a1-Q1a2 or Q2b1-Q2b2) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

Appendix B1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions having split administration, including all questions in the OLD/NEW split, and splits A/B, C/D, E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082433a PreRandom.33a. Order stereotype racial group BLACKS

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order BLACKS in administration of stereotypes questions

VALID CODES:

1. BLACKS is 1st stereotype group - X10b and X11b
2. BLACKS is 2nd stereotype group - X10b and X11b
3. BLACKS is 3rd stereotype group - X10b and X11b

REFERENCE:

- X10b. (stereotype "hard-working" - blacks)
 X11b. (stereotype "intelligent" - blacks)

NOTES:

In the stereotypes questions X10b-X10d ("hard-working") and X11b-X11d ("intelligent"), the order in which questions were asked about groups BLACKS, HISPANIC-AMERICANS, ASIAN-AMERICANS was randomized.

WHITES was fixed as the first stereotype group.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082433b PreRandom.33b. Order stereotype racial group HISPANICS

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order HISPANIC-AMERICANS in administration of stereotypes questions

VALID CODES:

1. HISPANIC-AMERICANS is 1st stereotype group - X10c and X11c
2. HISPANIC-AMERICANS is 2nd stereotype group - X10c and X11c
3. HISPANIC-AMERICANS is 3rd stereotype group - X10c and X11c

REFERENCE:

- X10c. (stereotype "hard-working" - Hispanic-Americans)
 X11c. (stereotype "intelligent" - Hispanic-Americans)

NOTES:

In the stereotypes questions X10b-X10d ("hard-working") and X11b-X11d ("intelligent"), the order in which questions were asked about groups BLACKS, HISPANIC-AMERICANS, ASIAN-AMERICANS was randomized.

WHITES was fixed as the first stereotype group.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082433c PreRandom.33c. Order stereotype racial group ASIANS

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

Order ASIAN-AMERICANS in administration of stereotypes questions

VALID CODES:

1. ASIAN-AMERICANS is 1st stereotype group - X10d and X11d
2. ASIAN-AMERICANS is 2nd stereotype group - X10d and X11d
3. ASIAN-AMERICANS is 3rd stereotype group - X10d and X11d

REFERENCE:

- X10d. (stereotype "hard-working" - Asian-Americans)
 X11d. (stereotype "intelligent" - Asian-Americans)

NOTES:

In the stereotypes questions X10b-X10d ("hard-working") and X11b-X11d ("intelligent"), the order in which questions were asked about groups BLACKS, HISPANIC-AMERICANS, ASIAN-AMERICANS was randomized.

WHITES was fixed as the first stereotype group.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V082434 PreRandom.34. VERSION M or N marital status question

=====

PRE-ELECTION RANDOMIZATION

 Split administration: M or N

VALID CODES:

- 1. VERSION M (marital status) - Y2a
 2. VERSION N (marital status) - Y2b

REFERENCE:

 Y2a. (VERSION M marital status)
 Y2b. (VERSION N marital status)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 In the Pre-election set of demographic questions, Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-wording marital status question Y2a, or else to a newly-worded version, Y2b.
 The M/N version assignment is specific to Pre-election questions on marital status (Y2a or Y2b) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2. Appendix B1, "ANES 2008 Time Series Study Pre-election questions with split administration," provides a list of all Pre-election questions having split administration, including all questions in the OLD/NEW split, and splits A/B, C/D, E/F, G/H, J/K, M/N, P/Q, and R/S.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR CAMPAIGN INTEREST QUESTION VERSION A:

 Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you?
 Would you say that you have been VERY MUCH interested, SOMEWHAT interested or NOT MUCH interested in the political campaigns so far this year?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very much interested
 3. Somewhat interested
 5. Not much interested

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION B
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.3. (VERSION A/B campaign interest)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard campaign interest question Ala (VERSION A) or to new campaign interest question Alb (VERSION B). The A/B version assignment is specific to Pre-election questions on campaign interest (Ala or Alb) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR CAMPAIGN INTEREST QUESTION VERSION B:

 How interested are you in information about what's going on in government and politics?
 EXTREMELY INTERESTED, VERY INTERESTED, MODERATELY INTERESTED, SLIGHTLY INTERESTED, or NOT INTERESTED AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely interested
 2. Very interested
 3. Moderately interested
 4. Slightly interested
 5. Not interested at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION A
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.3. (VERSION A/B campaign interest)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard
campaign interest question Ala (VERSION A) or to new
campaign interest question Alb (VERSION B).
The A/B version assignment is specific to Pre-election
questions on campaign interest (Ala or Alb) and is
independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in
PreRandom.2.

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083002 A2. How much has R thought about election for President
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How much have you thought about the upcoming elections for president?
QUITE A LOT or ONLY A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Quite a lot
5. Only a little

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083003 A3. Does R know where to go to vote in neighborhood
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you happen to know where people who live in your neighborhood go
to vote?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
5. No
7. R VOL: Vote by mail only

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083004 A4. Has R ever voted in precinct or election district
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R DID NOT INDICATE VOTE BY MAIL ONLY:

Have you ever voted in your precinct or election district?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
5. No
7. R VOL: Vote by mail only

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 7 in A3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083005 A5. How often does R vote
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How often would you say you vote?
ALWAYS, NEARLY ALWAYS, PART OF THE TIME, or SELDOM?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Always
2. Nearly always
3. Part of the time
4. Seldom

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083006 A6. How definite is R's intention to vote or not
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 If "1" represents someone who will DEFINITELY NOT VOTE and "10" represents someone who DEFINITELY WILL VOTE, where on this scale would you place yourself?

VALID CODES:

 1. Definitely will not vote
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10. Definitely will vote

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083007 A7. Did R vote for President in 2004
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 In 2004 John Kerry ran on the Democratic ticket against George W. Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE 'DK' RESPONSE}

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes, voted
 5. No, didn't vote

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Y1x. Age of Respondent

NOTES:

 In 4 cases, the Respondent answered Yes at A7 but gave an age at Y1 which indicates that it was impossible to have voted in 2004 (cases 201,269,617,1150).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083007a A7a. Recall of last (2004) Presidential vote choice
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN 2004:

 Which one did you vote for?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE 'DK' RESPONSE}

VALID CODES:

 1. John Kerry
 3. George W. Bush
 7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in A7

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y1x. Age of Respondent

NOTES:

In 4 cases, the Respondent answered Yes at A7 but gave an age at Y1 which indicates that it was impossible to have voted in 2004 (cases 201,269,617,1150).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

A8. INTRO PRES CAND LIKES/DISLIKES

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points of the major candidates for President.

=====

V083008 A8a. Is there anything R likes about Democratic Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Is there anything in particular about BARACK OBAMA that might make you want to vote for him?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.4. (order of Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Republican Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A8a-A8d) or Democratic Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A9a-A9d) first, as documented in PreRandom.4.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083009 A8b. What is it that R likes about Democratic Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND:

(What is that?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO}

MISSING CODES:

-3. Restricted text: not yet coded

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.4. (order of Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Republican Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A8a-A8d) or Democratic Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A9a-A9d) first, as documented in PreRandom.4.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083010 A8c. Is there anything R dislikes about Democratic Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Is there anything in particular about BARACK OBAMA that might make you want to vote AGAINST him?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.4. (order of Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Republican Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A8a-A8d) or Democratic Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A9a-A9d) first, as documented in PreRandom.4.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083011 A8d. What is it that R dislikes about Democratic Pres cand

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND:

 (What is that?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO}

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text: not yet coded

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.4. (order of Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.
 Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Republican Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A8a-A8d) or Democratic Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A9a-A9d) first, as documented in PreRandom.4.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083012 A9a. Is there anything R likes about Republican Pres cand

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Is there anything in particular about JOHN MCCAIN that might make you want to vote for him?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.4. (order of Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Republican Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A8a-A8d) or Democratic Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A9a-A9d) first, as documented in PreRandom.4.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083013 A9b. What is it that R likes about Republican Pres cand

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR REPUBLICAN PRES CAND:

 (What is that?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO}

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text: not yet coded

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.4. (order of Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Republican Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A8a-A8d) or Democratic Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A9a-A9d) first, as documented in PreRandom.4.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083014 A9c. Is there anything R dislikes about Republican Pres cand
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Is there anything in particular about JOHN MCCAIN that might make you want to vote AGAINST him?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.4. (order of Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Republican Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A8a-A8d) or Democratic Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A9a-A9d) first, as documented in PreRandom.4.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083015 A9d. What is it that R dislikes about Republican Pres cand
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST REPUBLICAN PRES CAND:

(What is that?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO}

MISSING CODES:

- -3. Restricted text: not yet coded

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.4. (order of Pres cand likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Republican Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A8a-A8d) or Democratic Presidential candidate likes-dislikes (A9a-A9d) first, as documented in PreRandom.4.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083016 A10a. Will R feel happy or sad if Democratic Pres cand won
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

If BARACK OBAMA wins the presidential election in November, will you feel HAPPY, SAD or NEITHER HAPPY NOR SAD?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Happy
5. Sad
7. Neither happy nor sad

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083016a A10a1. How happy/sad will R be if Democratic Pres cand won

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS R WOULD BE HAPPY IF DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND WINS IN NOVEMBER/
IF R SAYS R WOULD BE SAD IF DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND WINS IN NOVEMBER:

EXTREMELY happy, MODERATELY happy, or SLIGHTLY happy? /
EXTREMELY sad, MODERATELY sad, or SLIGHTLY sad?

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely
3. Moderately
5. Slightly

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 7,-8,-9 in A10a
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083016x A10a1x. SUMMARY: R happy/sad if Democratic Pres cand won

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:

R HAPPY/SAD IF DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE WON

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely happy
2. Moderately happy

3. Slightly happy
4. Neither happy nor sad [7 in A10a]
5. Slightly sad
6. Moderately sad
7. Extremely sad

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know (A10a or A10a1)
- 9. Refused (A10a or A10a1)

REFERENCE:

A10a. (happy/sad if Dem Pres cand won)
A10a1. (how happy/sad if Dem Pres cand won)

NOTES:

Built from A10a and A10a1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083017 A10b. Will R feel happy or sad if Republican Pres cand won

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

If JOHN MCCAIN wins the presidential election in November, will you feel HAPPY, SAD or NEITHER HAPPY NOR SAD?

VALID CODES:

1. Happy
5. Sad
7. Neither happy nor sad

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083017a A10b1a. How happy/sad will R be if Republican Pres cand won

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS R WOULD BE HAPPY IF REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND WINS IN NOVEMBER/
IF R SAYS R WOULD BE SAD IF REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND WINS IN NOVEMBER:

 EXTREMELY happy, MODERATELY happy, or SLIGHTLY happy? /
 EXTREMELY sad, MODERATELY sad, or SLIGHTLY sad?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely
 3. Moderately
 5. Slightly

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 7,-8,-9 in A10b
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083017x A10b1x. SUMMARY: R happy/sad if Republican Pres cand won
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY:
 R HAPPY/SAD IF REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE WON

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely happy
 2. Moderately happy
 3. Slightly happy
 4. Neither happy nor sad [7 in A10b]
 5. Slightly sad
 6. Moderately sad
 7. Extremely sad

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know (A10b or A10b1)
 -9. Refused (A10b or A10b1)

REFERENCE:

 A10b. (happy/sad if Rep Pres cand won)
 A10b1. (how happy/sad if Rep Pres cand won)

NOTES:

 Built from A10b and A10b1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083018 A11. Does R have access to the internet
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Do you have access to the internet or the World Wide Web?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083019 A11b. [OLD] Days past week watched natl news on TV
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":

 How many days in the PAST WEEK did you watch the NATIONAL network
 news on TV?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

- 0. None
 1. One day
 2. Two days

3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for version NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083019a A11b1. [OLD] Attention to national (network) news
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":
IF R WATCHED NATIONAL NETWORK TV NEWS IN PAST WEEK:

Please look at page 1;2 of the booklet.
How much attention do you pay to news on NATIONAL news shows about the campaign for President -- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

VALID CODES:

-
1. A great deal
 2. Quite a bit
 3. Some
 4. Very little
 5. None

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for version NEW; 0,-8,-9 in A11b
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....

Reference to Respondent Booklet page differed according to response option order (forward, page1; reverse, page 2).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083020a A11c1a. [OLD] Days past wk watched loc TV news aft/early eve
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":

How many days in the PAST WEEK did you watch the LOCAL TV news shows such as "Eyewitness News" or "Action News" in the LATE AFTERNOON or EARLY-EVENING?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

-
0. None
 1. One day
 2. Two days
 3. Three days
 4. Four days
 5. Five days
 6. Six days
 7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for version NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083020b A11c1b. [OLD] Days past wk watched local TV news late eve

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":

 How many days in the PAST WEEK did you watch the LOCAL TV news shows in the LATE EVENING?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

 0. None
 1. One day
 2. Two days
 3. Three days
 4. Four days
 5. Five days
 6. Six days
 7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for version NEW
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard)

or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083020c A11c2. [OLD] Attention to local news

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":
 IF NUMBER OF DAYS IS NOT 0/DK/RF FOR BOTH EARLY AND LATE LOCAL TV NEWS:

 (Please look at page 1;2 of the booklet.)
 How much attention do you pay to news on LOCAL news shows about the campaign for President -- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

VALID CODES:

 1. A great deal
 2. Quite a bit
 3. Some
 4. Very little
 5. None

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for version NEW; 0,-8,-9 in both A11c1a and A11c1b
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

 Reference to Respondent Booklet page differed according to response option order (forward, page 1; reverse, page 2).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083021a A11d1a. [OLD] Days in past week read a daily newspaper

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":

How many days in the PAST WEEK did you read a daily newspaper?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

-
- 0. None
 - 1. One day
 - 2. Two days
 - 3. Three days
 - 4. Four days
 - 5. Five days
 - 6. Six days
 - 7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for version NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083021b A11d1b. [OLD] Days past week read a daily online newspaper

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":

How many days in the PAST WEEK did you read a daily newspaper on the Internet?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

-
- 0. None
 - 1. One day
 - 2. Two days
 - 3. Three days
 - 4. Four days
 - 5. Five days
 - 6. Six days
 - 7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for version NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083021c A11d2. [OLD] Did R read about campaign in newspaper

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":
IF R READ PRINT NEWSPAPER ANY DAYS IN PAST WEEK /
IF R READ ONLINE NEWSPAPER ANY DAYS PAST WK:

Did you read about the campaign in any newspaper?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for version NEW; 0,-8,-9 in both
 Al1d1a and Al1d1b
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election
 questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard)
 or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2.
 Media questions Al1b-Al1e1 were "OLD" and media questions
 Al2a-Al2d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":
 IF R READ PRINT NEWSPAPER ANY DAYS IN PAST WEEK /
 IF R READ ONLINE NEWSPAPER ANY DAYS PAST WK:
 IF R READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN:

 (Please look at page 1;2 of the booklet.)
 How much attention do you pay to newspaper articles about the
 campaign for President -- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY
 LITTLE, or NONE?

VALID CODES:

 1. A great deal
 2. Quite a bit
 3. Some
 4. Very little
 5. None

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for version NEW; 0,-8,-9 in both
 Al1d1a and Al1d1b; 5,-8,-9 in Al1d2
 -8. Don't know

-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election
 questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard)
 or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2.
 Media questions Al1b-Al1e1 were "OLD" and media questions
 Al2a-Al2d1a were "NEW".

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

Reference to the Respondent Booklet page differed according
 to response option order (forward, page1; reverse, page 2).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":

 How many days in the PAST WEEK did you listen to news on the
 radio?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

 0. None
 1. One day
 2. Two days
 3. Three days
 4. Four days
 5. Five days
 6. Six days
 7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for version NEW
 -8. Don't know

-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-All1e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083022a All1e1. [OLD] Attention to radio news
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD":
 IF R LISTENED TO NEWS ON THE RADIO ANY DAY DURING THE PAST WEEK:

 (Please look at page 1;2 of the booklet.)
 How much attention do you pay to news on the radio about the campaign for President -- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
 2. Quite a bit
 3. Some
 4. Very little
 5. None

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for version NEW; 0,-8,-9 in Alle
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2.

Media questions A11b-All1e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 Reference to the Respondent Booklet page differed according to response option order (forward, pagel; reverse, page 2).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083023 A12a1. [NEW] Days in typical week review news on internet
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":

 During a typical week, how many days do you watch, read, or listen to news on the Internet, not including sports?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

- 0. None
 1. One day
 2. Two days
 3. Three days
 4. Four days
 5. Five days
 6. Six days
 7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for version OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-All1e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083023a A12a1a. [NEW] Time in typical day review news on internet

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":
IF NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDING NEWS ON INTERNET IS MORE THAN 0:

On a typical day when you watch, read, or listen to news on the
internet, about how much time do you spend watching or reading
news on the internet, not including sports?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER in order hours, minutes.
ENTER HOURS: (enter 0 if minutes only)
ENTER MINUTES: (enter 0 if hours only)}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-543

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for version OLD; 0,-8,-9 in A12a1
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

This variable provides the total number of minutes in
the Respondent's mention of hours and minutes, as
(hours*60)+minutes.
.....
This question is among a selection of Pre-election
questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard)
or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2.
Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions
A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083023b A12a1a1. [NEW] Attention to internet news

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":
IF NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDING NEWS ON INTERNET IS MORE THAN 0:

How much attention do you pay to news about national politics on
the Internet? A GREAT DEAL, A LOT, A MODERATE AMOUNT, A LITTLE,
or NONE AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for version OLD; 0,-8,-9 in A12a1;
0,-8,-9 in A12a1a
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election
questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard)
or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2.
Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions
A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083024 A12b. [NEW] Days in typical week watch news on TV

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":

During a typical week, how many days do you watch news on TV, not
including sports?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:-----
{PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

-
-
0. None
-
1. One day
-
2. Two days
-
3. Three days
-
4. Four days
-
5. Five days
-
6. Six days
-
7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

-
-
- 1. INAP, R selected for version OLD
-
- 8. Don't know
-
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

===== V083024a A12b1. [NEW] Time in typical day watch news on TV =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":
IF NUMBER OF DAYS R WATCHES NEWS ON TV IS MORE THAN 0:-----
On a typical day when you watch news on TV, about how much time do you spend watching news on TV, not including sports

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER in order hours, minutes.
ENTER HOURS: (enter 0 if minutes only)
ENTER MINUTES: (enter 0 if hours only)}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-1200

MISSING CODES:

-
-
- 1. INAP, R selected for version OLD; 0,-8,-9 in A12b
-
- 8. Don't know
-
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

This variable provides the total number of minutes in the Respondent's mention of hours and minutes, as (hours*60)+minutes.
.....
Case 1940 gave a response of 2 for number of hours, and a response "don't know" for number of minutes. For case 1940 this variable has been coded to 120 minutes (from the number of hours mention).-----
This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

===== V083024b A12b1a. [NEW] Attention to TV news =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":
IF NUMBER OF DAYS R WATCHES NEWS ON TV IS MORE THAN 0:-----
How much attention do you pay to news about national politics on TV?
A GREAT DEAL, A LOT, A MODERATE AMOUNT, A LITTLE, or NONE AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

-
-
1. A great deal
-
2. A lot
-
3. A moderate amount
-
4. A little
-
5. None at all

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for version OLD; 0,-8,-9 in A12b;
0,-8,-9 in A12b1
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-All1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083025 A12c. [NEW] Days in typical wk read news in print newspaper

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":

During a typical week, how many days do you read news in a printed newspaper, not including sports?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for version OLD
-8. Don't know

-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-All1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083025a A12c1. [NEW] Time in typical day read news in print newspaper

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":

IF NUMBER OF DAYS R READS PRINT NEWSPAPER IS MORE THAN 0:

On a typical day when you read news in a printed newspaper, about how much time do you spend reading news in a printed newspaper, not including sports?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER in order hours, minutes.
ENTER HOURS: (enter 0 if minutes only)
ENTER MINUTES: (enter 0 if hours only)}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-900

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for version OLD; 0,-8,-9 in A12c
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

This variable provides the total number of minutes in the Respondent's mention of hours and minutes, as (hours*60)+minutes.

.....
 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083025b A12c1a. [NEW] Attention to printed newspaper news
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":
 IF NUMBER OF DAYS R READS PRINT NEWSPAPER >0:

 How much attention do you pay to news about national politics in printed newspapers? A GREAT DEAL, A LOT, A MODERATE AMOUNT, A LITTLE, or NONE AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
 2. A lot
 3. A moderate amount
 4. A little
 5. None at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for version OLD; 0,-8,-9 in A12c;
 0,-8,-9 in A12c1
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083026 A12d. [NEW] Days in typical week listen news on radio
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":

 During a typical week, how many days do you listen to news on the radio, not including sports?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: IF "every day" ASK FOR NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

- 0. None
 1. One day
 2. Two days
 3. Three days
 4. Four days
 5. Five days
 6. Six days
 7. Seven days

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for version OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083026a A12d1. [NEW] Time in typical day listen news on radio
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":
IF NUMBER OF DAYS R LISTENS TO NEWS ON RADIO IS MORE THAN 0:

On a typical day when you listen to news on the radio, about how much time do you spend listening to news on the radio, not including sports?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER in order hours, minutes.
ENTER HOURS: (enter 0 if minutes only)
ENTER MINUTES: (enter 0 if hours only)}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-960

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for version OLD; 0,-8,-9 in A12d
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

This variable provides the total number of minutes in the Respondent's mention of hours and minutes, as (hours*60)+minutes.
.....

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083026b A12d1a. [NEW] Attention to radio news
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW":
IF NUMBER OF DAYS R LISTENS TO NEWS ON RADIO IS MORE THAN 0:

How much attention do you pay to news about national politics on the radio? A GREAT DEAL, A LOT, A MODERATE AMOUNT, A LITTLE, or NONE AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for version OLD; 0,-8,-9 in A12d;
0,-8,-9 in A12d1
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question is among a selection of Pre-election questions which were assigned to either "OLD" (standard) or "NEW" version, as documented in PreRandom.2. Media questions A11b-A11e1 were "OLD" and media questions A12a-A12d1a were "NEW".
.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083027 A13. Are things in the country on right track
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you feel things in this country are generally going in the RIGHT DIRECTION, or do you feel things have pretty seriously gotten off on the WRONG TRACK?

VALID CODES:

1. Right direction
5. Wrong track

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know

-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083028 A14a. Approve/disapprove President handling job as Pres

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George W. Bush is handling his job as president?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Approve
- 5. Disapprove

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083028a A14a1. How much approve/disapp Pres handling job

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R APPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING JOB AS PRESIDENT /
IF R DISAPPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING JOB AS PRESIDENT:

Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Strongly
- 5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -8,-9 in A14a
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083028x A14a1x. SUMMARY: R approve/disapp Pres handling job

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:

R APPROVE/DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING JOB

VALID CODES:

- 1. Approve strongly
- 2. Approve not strongly
- 4. Disapprove not strongly
- 5. Disapprove strongly

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know (in A14a or A14a1)
- 9. Refused (in A14a or A14a1)

REFERENCE:

A14a. (approve/disapprove President handling job)
A14a1. (how much approve/disapprove President handling job)

NOTES:

Built from A14a and A14a1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083029 A14b. Approve/disapprove President handling economy

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George W. Bush is handling the economy?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Approve
- 5. Disapprove

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric
 =====
 V083029a A14b1. How much approve/disapprove Pres handling economy
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R APPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING ECONOMY /
 IF R DISAPPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING ECONOMY:

 Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
 Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

VALID CODES:

 1. Strongly
 5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, -8,-9 in A14b
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083029x A14b1x. SUMMARY: R approve/disapp Pres handling economy

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY:
 R APPROVE/DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING ECONOMY

VALID CODES:

 1. Approve strongly
 2. Approve not strongly
 4. Disapprove not strongly
 5. Disapprove strongly

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know (in A14b or A14b1)
 -9. Refused (in A14b or A14b1)

REFERENCE:

 A14b. (approve/disapprove President handling economy)
 A14b1. (how much approve/disapprove President handling economy)

NOTES:

 Built from A14b and A14b1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083030 A14c. Approve/disapprove President handling foreign relation

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George W. Bush is handling
 relations with foreign countries?

VALID CODES:

 1. Approve
 5. Disapprove

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083030a A14c1. How much approve/disapprove Pres handling foreign rel

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R APPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS /
 IF R DISAPPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS:

 Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
 Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

VALID CODES:

 1. Strongly
 5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, -8,-9 in A14c
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083030x A14c1x. SUMMARY: R approve/disapp Pres handling foreign rel

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
R APPROVE/DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS

- VALID CODES:
1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly

- MISSING CODES:
-8. Don't know (in A14c or A14c1)
-9. Refused (in A14c or A14c1)

REFERENCE:
A14c. (approve/disapprove President handling foreign relations)
A14c1. (how much approve/disapprove President handling foreign relations)

NOTES:
Built from A14c and A14c1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083031 A14d. Approve/disapprove President handling the environment

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George W. Bush is handling the environment?

- VALID CODES:
1. Approve
5. Disapprove

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083031a A14d1. How much approve/disapprove Pres handling environment

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R APPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING THE ENVIRONMENT /
IF R DISAPPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING THE ENVIRONMENT:

Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

- VALID CODES:
1. Strongly
5. Not strongly

- MISSING CODES:
-1. INAP, -8,-9 in A14d
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083031x A14d1x. SUMMARY: R approve/disapp Pres handling environment

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
R APPROVE/DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING ENVIRONMENT

- VALID CODES:
1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly

- MISSING CODES:
-8. Don't know (in A14d or A14d1)
-9. Refused (in A14d or A14d1)

REFERENCE:

 A14d. (approve/disapprove President handling the environment)
 A14d1. (how much approve/disapprove President handling the environment)

NOTES:

Built from A14d and A14d1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083032 A14e. Approve/disapprove President handling health care

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George W. Bush is handling
 health care?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Approve
- 5. Disapprove

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083032a A14e1. How much approve/disapprove Pres handling health care

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R APPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING HEALTH CARE /
 IF R DISAPPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING HEALTH CARE:

Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
 Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Strongly
- 5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -8,-9 in A14e
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083032x A14e1x. SUMMARY: R approve/disapp Pres handling health care

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:

R APPROVE/DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING HEALTH CARE

VALID CODES:

- 1. Approve strongly
- 2. Approve not strongly
- 4. Disapprove not strongly
- 5. Disapprove strongly

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know (in A14e or A14e1)
- 9. Refused (in A14e or A14e1)

REFERENCE:

A14e. (approve/disapprove President handling health care)
 A14e1. (how much approve/disapprove President handling health care)

NOTES:

Built from A14e and A14e1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083033 A14f. Approve/disapprove President handling war in Iraq

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way George W. Bush is handling
 the war in Iraq?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Approve

5. Disapprove

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083033a A14f1. How much approve/disapprove Pres handling war in Iraq

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R APPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING WAR IN IRAQ /
IF R DISAPPROVES GW BUSH HANDLING WAR IN IRAQ:

Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

VALID CODES:

1. Strongly
5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, -8,-9 in A14f
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083033x A14f1x. SUMMARY: R approve/disapp Pres handling war in Iraq

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:

R APPROVE/DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING WAR IN IRAQ

VALID CODES:

1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know (in A14f or A14f1)

-9. Refused (in A14f or A14f1)

REFERENCE:

A14f. (approve/disapprove President handling the war in Iraq)
A14f1. (how much approve/disapprove President handling the war in Iraq)

NOTES:

Built from A14f and A14f1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083034 A15. Care who wins House election

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington are
being chosen in this election from congressional districts
all around the country.
How much would you say that you personally care about the way
the election to the U.S. House of Representatives comes out:
do you care VERY MUCH, PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH or NOT AT
ALL?

VALID CODES:

1. Very much
2. Pretty much
3. Not very much
4. Not at all

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083035 A16. Approval of Congress handling its job
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way the U.S. Congress has
been handling its job?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Approve
5. Disapprove

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083035a A16a. Strength appr/disapprove Congress handling its job
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R APPROVES U.S. CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB /
IF R DISAPPROVES U.S. CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB::

Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Strongly
5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, -8,-9 in A16
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083035x A16ax. SUMMARY: R approve/disapp Congress handling job
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
R APPROVE/DISAPPROVE CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB

VALID CODES:

- 1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know (in A16 or A16a)
-9. Refused (in A14a or A14a1)

REFERENCE:

A16. (approve/Disapprove Congress handling its job)
A16a. (how much approve/Disapprove Congress handling its job)

NOTES:

Built from A16 and A16a.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
B1. INTRO THERM PRE
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Please look at page 3 of the booklet.
I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political
leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll
read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person
using something we call the feeling thermometer.
Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel
favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees
and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the
person and that you don't care too much for that person. You
would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel
particularly warm or cold toward the person.
If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't
need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the
next one.

=====
V083036 B1a. Feeling Thermometer: President
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Looking at page 3 of the booklet:
 How would you rate:
 GEORGE W. BUSH

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?
 ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:

-6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
 -8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083037a B1b1. Feeling Thermometer: Democratic Presidential cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate:)
 BARACK OBAMA

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?
 ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:

-6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
 -8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.5. (order of Pres cand thermometers)

NOTES:

On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Presidential candidate thermometer (B1b1) or the Republican Presidential candidate thermometer (B1b2) first after the thermometer for President (B1a), as documented in PreRandom.5.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083037b B1b2. Feeling Thermometer: Republican Presidential cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate:)
 JOHN MCCAIN

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?
 ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:

-6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
 -8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.5. (order of Pres cand thermometers)

NOTES:

On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

.....
 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either
 the Democratic Presidential candidate thermometer (Blb1)
 or the Republican Presidential candidate thermometer (Blb2)
 first after the thermometer for President (Bla), as
 documented in PreRandom.5.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083038 Blc. Names: Feeling Thermometer Vice Presidential cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Names: Feeling Thermometer Vice Presidential candidates

VALID CODES:

- 1. Thermometer names: Joe Biden and Sarah Palin
 2. Thermometer names: Jim Webb and Tim Pawlenty

REFERENCE:

 Blc1. (Democratic Vice Pres cand thermometer)
 Blc2. (Republican Vice Pres cand thermometer)

NOTES:

 The thermometers for Democratic and Republican Vice-Presidential
 candidates (Blc1 and Blc2) were administered with stand-in names
 "Jim Webb" and "Tim Pawlenty" until Vice-Presidential candidates
 (Joe Biden and Sarah Palin) were selected early in September
 (after the field period had already commenced).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083039a Blc1. Feeling Thermometer: Democratic Vice-Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate:)
 JOE BIDEN

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you
 mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have
 something else in mind?

ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:

 -6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
 -8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Blc. (names - Vice Pres candidate thermometers)
 PreRandom.6a. (order of Democratic Vice Pres cand thermometer)

NOTES:

 On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

.....
 Because the field period began before Vice-Presidential candidates
 were selected, for some early interviews (29 cases) a stand-in
 name was administered for Vice-Presidential candidate
 thermometers, as described in Blc.

.....
 After the administration of thermometers for the President
 and the major party Presidential candidates (Bla-Blb2),
 Respondents were administered political name thermometers
 Blc1-Blg in random order as documented in PreRandom.6a-
 PreRandom.6f.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083039b Blc2. Feeling Thermometer: Republican Vice-Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate:)
 SARAH PALIN

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you
 mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have
 something else in mind?
 ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

```

-----
Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:
-----
-6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
-8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:
-----
Blc. (names - Vice Pres candidate thermometers)
PreRandom.6b. (order of Republican Vice Pres cand thermometer)

NOTES:
-----
On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.
.....
Because the field period began before Vice-Presidential candidates
were selected, for some early interviews (29 cases) a stand-in
name was administered for Vice-Presidential candidate
thermometers, as described in Blc.
.....
After the administration of thermometers for the President
and the major party Presidential candidates (B1a-B1b2),
Respondents were administered political name thermometers
Blc1-B1g in random order as documented in PreRandom.6a-
PreRandom.6f.

TYPE:
-----
Numeric

=====
V083040   B1d. Feeling Thermometer: Hillary Clinton
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

-----
(Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
(How would you rate:)
HILLARY CLINTON
-----

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:
-----
{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you
mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have
something else in mind?
ENTER number 0-100
ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:
-----
Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:
-----
-6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
-8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:
-----
PreRandom.6d. (order of Bill Clinton thermometer)

NOTES:
-----
On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

```

```

-6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
-8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:
-----
PreRandom.6c. (order of Hillary Clinton thermometer)

NOTES:
-----
On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.
.....
After the administration of thermometers for the President
and the major party Presidential candidates (B1a-B1b2),
Respondents were administered political name thermometers
Blc1-B1g in random order as documented in PreRandom.6a-
PreRandom.6f.

TYPE:
-----
Numeric

=====
V083041   B1e. Feeling Thermometer: Bill Clinton
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

-----
(Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
(How would you rate:)
BILL CLINTON
-----

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:
-----
{Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you
mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have
something else in mind?
ENTER number 0-100
ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:
-----
Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:
-----
-6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
-8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:
-----
PreRandom.6d. (order of Bill Clinton thermometer)

NOTES:
-----
On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

```

.....
 After the administration of thermometers for the President
 and the major party Presidential candidates (B1a-B1b2),
 Respondents were administered political name thermometers
 B1c1-B1g in random order as documented in PreRandom.6a-
 PreRandom.6f.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083042 B1f. Feeling Thermometer: Condoleezza Rice
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate:)
 CONDOLEEZZA RICE

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you
 mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have
 something else in mind?
 ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:

 -6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
 -8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.6e. (order of Condoleezza Rice thermometer)

NOTES:

 On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

 After the administration of thermometers for the President
 and the major party Presidential candidates (B1a-B1b2),
 Respondents were administered political name thermometers
 B1c1-B1g in random order as documented in PreRandom.6a-
 PreRandom.6f.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083043 B1g. Feeling Thermometer: Rush Limbaugh
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate:)
 RUSH LIMBAUGH

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you
 mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have
 something else in mind?
 ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:

 -6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
 -8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.6f. (order of Rush Limbaugh thermometer)

NOTES:

 On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

 After the administration of thermometers for the President
 and the major party Presidential candidates (B1a-B1b2),
 Respondents were administered political name thermometers
 B1c1-B1g in random order as documented in PreRandom.6a-
 PreRandom.6f.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083044a B1h. Feeling Thermometer: Democratic Party
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate:)
 the DEMOCRATIC PARTY

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?
 ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:

 -6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
 -8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.7. (order of party thermometers)

NOTES:

 On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

 After the administration of thermometers for the President major party Presidential candidates, and individual political figures (Bla-Blg), Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic party thermometer (Blh) or the Republican party thermometer (Blj) first, as documented in PreRandom.7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083044b Blj. Feeling Thermometer: Republican Party
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate:)
 the REPUBLICAN PARTY

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?
 ENTER number 0-100
 ENTER "777" for "Don't recognize"
 ENTER "888" for "Don't know where to rate".}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-100

MISSING CODES:

 -6. Thermometer: 'don't know who this is'
 -8. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.7. (order of party thermometers)

NOTES:

 On-screen codes 777 and 888 have been recoded to -6 and -8.

 After the administration of thermometers for the President major party Presidential candidates, and individual political figures (Bla-Blg), Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic party thermometer (Blh) or the Republican party thermometer (Blj) first, as documented in PreRandom.7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 C1. INTRO PARTY LIKES/DISLIKES
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad points about the two NATIONAL PARTIES.

=====
 V083045 Cla. Is there anything R likes about Democratic Party
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the Democratic party?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.8. (order of party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party likes-dislikes (C1a-C1d) or the Republican party likes-dislikes (C2a-C2d) first, as documented in PreRandom.8.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083046 C1b. What does R like about Democratic party

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

 (What is that?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?
 UNTIL R SAYS NO.}

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text: not yet coded

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.8. (order of party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party likes-dislikes (C1a-C1d) or the Republican party likes-dislikes (C2a-C2d) first, as documented in PreRandom.8.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083047 C1c. Is there anything R dislikes about Democratic Party

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE about the Democratic party?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.8. (order of party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party likes-dislikes (C1a-C1d) or the Republican party likes-dislikes (C2a-C2d) first, as documented in PreRandom.8.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083048 C1d. What does R dislike about the Democratic party

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

 (What is that?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?
 UNTIL R SAYS NO.}

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text: not yet coded

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.8. (order of party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party likes-dislikes (C1a-C1d) or the Republican party likes-dislikes (C2a-C2d) first, as documented in PreRandom.8.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083049 C2a. Is there anything R likes about Republican Party
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the Republican party?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.8. (order of party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party likes-dislikes (C1a-C1d) or the Republican party likes-dislikes (C2a-C2d) first, as documented in PreRandom.8.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083050 C2b. What does R like about Republican party
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(What is that?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
UNTIL R SAYS NO.}

MISSING CODES:

-3. Restricted text: not yet coded

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.8. (order of party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.
Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.
.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party likes-dislikes (C1a-C1d) or the Republican party likes-dislikes (C2a-C2d) first, as documented in PreRandom.8.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083051 C2c. Is there anything R dislikes about Republican Party
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE about the Republican party?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.8. (order of party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party likes-dislikes (C1a-C1d) or the Republican party likes-dislikes (C2a-C2d) first, as documented in PreRandom.8.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083052 C2d. What does R dislike about the Republican party
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(What is that?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
UNTIL R SAYS NO.}

MISSING CODES:

-3. Restricted text: not yet coded

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.8. (order of party likes-dislikes)

NOTES:

For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.
.....

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party likes-dislikes (C1a-C1d) or the Republican party likes-dislikes (C2a-C2d) first, as documented in PreRandom.8.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083053 C3. Is it better when one party controls presidency and Cong
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you think it is better when ONE PARTY CONTROLS both the presidency and Congress, better when CONTROL IS SPLIT between the Democrats and Republicans, or DOESN'T IT MATTER?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Better when one party controls both
- 3. Better when control is split
- 5. It doesn't matter

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083054 C4a. How similar are Republicans to one another
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How similar are Republicans to one another in terms of what they want government to do and not do?
EXTREMELY SIMILAR, VERY SIMILAR, MODERATELY SIMILAR, SLIGHTLY SIMILAR, or NOT SIMILAR AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely similar
- 2. Very similar
- 3. Moderately similar
- 4. Slightly similar
- 5. Not similar at all

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083055 C4b. How similar are Democrats to one another

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How similar are Democrats to one another in terms of what they want government to do and not do?
EXTREMELY SIMILAR, VERY SIMILAR, MODERATELY SIMILAR, SLIGHTLY SIMILAR, or NOT SIMILAR AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Extremely similar
 2. Very similar
 3. Moderately similar
 4. Slightly similar
 5. Not similar at all

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083056 C5_. R living with family members

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Now on another topic. Are you living at home with one or more persons who are family members?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083057 C5. R better/worse off than 1 year ago

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS NOT LIVING AT HOME WITH FAMILY MEMBERS /
IF R IS LIVING AT HOME WITH 1 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS:

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days.

Would you say that you are BETTER off or WORSE off than you were a year ago? /

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days.

Would you say that you and your family living here are BETTER off or WORSE off than you were a year ago?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Better
 3. Worse
 5. The same [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

C5_. (R living with family members)

NOTES:

If C5_ was coded 5, C5 wording was "you," otherwise C5 wording was "you and your family living here."

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083057a C5a. R how much better/worse off than 1 year ago

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R HAS BEEN BETTER OFF IN LAST YEAR /
IF R HAS BEEN WORSE OFF IN LAST YEAR:

MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better? /
MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Much
5. Somewhat

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in C5
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083057x C5ax. SUMMARY: R better/worse off than 1 year ago
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
R BETTER/WORSE OFF THAN 1 YEAR AGO

VALID CODES:

- 1. Much better
2. Somewhat better
3. Same [VOL]
4. Somewhat worse
5. Much worse

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know (in C5 or C5a)
-9. Refused (in C5 or C5a)

REFERENCE:

C5. (better/worse off than 1 yr ago)
C5a. (how much better/worse off than 1 yr ago)

NOTES:

Built from C5 and C5a.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083058 C6. Will R be financially better/worse off one year from now
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now [you / you and
your family living here] will be BETTER OFF financially, WORSE
OFF, or JUST ABOUT THE SAME as now?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Better
3. Worse
5. The same

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083058a C6a. R how much better/worse off 1 year from now
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS WILL BE BETTER OFF A YEAR FROM NOW /
IF R THINKS WILL BE WORSE OFF A YEAR FROM NOW:

MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better? /
MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Much
5. Somewhat

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in C6
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083058x C6x. SUMMARY: R better/worse off 1 year from now
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY:
 R BETTER/WORSE OFF 1 YEAR FROM NOW

VALID CODES:

 1. Much better
 2. Somewhat better
 3. Same [VOL]
 4. Somewhat worse
 5. Much worse

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know (in C6 or C6a)
 -9. Refused (in C6 or C6a)

REFERENCE:

 C6. (better/worse off than 1 yr from now)
 C6a. (how much better/worse off 1 yr from now)

NOTES:

 Built from C6 and C6a.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Do you personally, or jointly with a spouse, have any MONEY
 INVESTED IN THE STOCK MARKET right now -- either in an
 individual stock or in a mutual fund?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083060 C8. Does R have health insurance
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Do you presently have any kind of health insurance?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

D1. INTRO - PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE AFFECTS
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Now we would like to know something about the feelings you
 have toward the candidates for President. I am going to name a
 candidate, and I want you to tell me whether something about
 that person, or something he or she has done, has made you have
 certain feelings like anger or pride.

=====

V083061 D1a. Affect for Democratic Pres cand: angry
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF ANGRY IS 1ST AFFECT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF ANGRY IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE :

 [Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 Has Barack Obama -- because of the kind of person he is or
 because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
 ANGRY /
 Has Barack Obama -- because of the kind of person he is or
 because of something he has done, ever made you feel:]
 ANGRY

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
 The sentence "Think about BARACK OBAMA" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect administered.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083061a D1a1. How often affect angry about Democratic Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

 How often would you say you've felt angry -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

 1. Very often
 2. Fairly often
 3. Occasionally
 4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in D1a
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083062 D1b. Affect for Democratic Pres cand: hopeful
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HOPEFUL IS 1ST AFFECT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF HOPEFUL IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE :

 [Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 Has Barack Obama -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
 HOPEFUL /
 Has Barack Obama -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:]
 HOPEFUL

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10b. (order of affect HOPEFUL)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first,

as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
 The sentence "Think about BARACK OBAMA" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect administered.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083062a D1b1. How often affect hopeful about Democratic Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

 How often would you say you've felt hopeful -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

- VALID CODES:

 1. Very often
 2. Fairly often
 3. Occasionally
 4. Rarely

- MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in D1b
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083063 D1c. Affect for Democratic Pres cand: afraid
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF AFRAID IS 1ST AFFECT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF AFRAID IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE :

 [Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 Has Barack Obama -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
 AFRAID /
 Has Barack Obama -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:]
 AFRAID

- VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

- MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10c. (order of affect AFRAID)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

 The sentence "Think about BARACK OBAMA" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect administered.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083063a D1c1. How often affect afraid about Democratic Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often would you say you've felt afraid -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in D1c
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083064 D1d. Affect for Democratic Pres cand: proud

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF PROUD IS 1ST AFFECT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF PROUD IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE :

[Think about BARACK OBAMA.

Has Barack Obama -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel: PROUD /
Has Barack Obama -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:] PROUD

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
PreRandom.10d. (order of affect PROUD)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

The sentence "Think about BARACK OBAMA" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect administered.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083064a D1d1. How often affect proud about Democratic Pres cand

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often would you say you've felt proud -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in D1d
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083065 D2a. Affect for Republican Pres cand: angry
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF ANGRY IS 1ST AFFECT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF ANGRY IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE :

 [Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
 Has John McCain -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
 ANGRY /
 Has John McCain -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:]
 ANGRY

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know

-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

 The sentence "Think about JOHN MCCAIN" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect administered.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083065a D2a1. How often affect angry about Republican Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

 How often would you say you've felt angry -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very often
- 2. Fairly often
- 3. Occasionally
- 4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in D2a
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either

Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or
Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first,
as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the
President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the
randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083066 D2b. Affect for Republican Pres cand: hopeful
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HOPEFUL IS 1ST AFFECT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF HOPEFUL IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE :

[Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
Has John McCain -- because of the kind of person he is or
because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
HOPEFUL /
Has John McCain -- because of the kind of person he is or
because of something he has done, ever made you feel:]
HOPEFUL

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
PreRandom.10b. (order of affect HOPEFUL)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either
Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or
Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first,
as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the
President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the

randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....

The sentence "Think about JOHN MCCAIN" was included only
when the affect was the 1st affect administered.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083066a D2b1. How often affect hopeful about Republican Pres cand
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

How often would you say you've felt hopeful -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY
OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in D2b
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either
Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or
Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first,
as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the
President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the
randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083067 D2c. Affect for Republican Pres cand: afraid
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF AFRAID IS 1ST AFFECT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF AFRAID IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE :

 [Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
 Has John McCain -- because of the kind of person he is or
 because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
 AFRAID /
 Has John McCain -- because of the kind of person he is or
 because of something he has done, ever made you feel:]
 AFRAID

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10c. (order of affect AFRAID)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either
 Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or
 Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first,
 as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the
 President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the
 randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
 The sentence "Think about JOHN MCCAIN" was included only
 when the affect was the 1st affect administered.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083067a D2c1. How often affect afraid about Republican Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

 How often would you say you've felt afraid -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY
 OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very often
 2. Fairly often
 3. Occasionally
 4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in D2c
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
 PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either
 Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or
 Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first,
 as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the
 President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the
 randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083068 D2d. Affect for Republican Pres cand: proud
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF PROUD IS 1ST AFFECT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF PROUD IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE :

 [Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
 Has John McCain -- because of the kind of person he is or
 because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
 PROUD /
 Has John McCain -- because of the kind of person he is or

because of something he has done, ever made you feel:]
PROUD

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
PreRandom.10d. (order of affect PROUD)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
The sentence "Think about JOHN MCCAIN" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect administered.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083068a D2d1. How often affect proud about Republican Pres cand
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often would you say you've felt proud -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very often
- 2. Fairly often
- 3. Occasionally
- 4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in D2d

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.9. (order of Pres cand - affects questions)
PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate affects (D1a-D1d1) or Republican Presidential candidate affects (D2a-D2d2) first, as documented in PreRandom.9.

.....
For the 2 major party Presidential candidates (and for the President in R1a-R1d1), 4 affects were administered in the randomized order documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
E1. INTRO LIB/CON PRE
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Please look at page 3 of the booklet. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

=====
V083069 E1a. Liberal/conservative self-placement -7-point scale
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely liberal
- 2. Liberal
- 3. Slightly liberal
- 4. Moderate; middle of the road
- 5. Slightly conservative
- 6. Conservative

7. Extremely conservative

MISSING CODES:

 -7. Haven't thought much about it
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083069a Elb. If R had to choose liberal or conservative self-placem
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMENT IS MODERATE, DK, OR HAVEN'T THOUGHT:

 If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a LIBERAL or a
 CONSERVATIVE?

VALID CODES:

 1. Liberal
 3. Conservative
 5. Moderate [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 1,2,3,5,6,7,-9 in Ela
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083069x Elx. SUMMARY: R self-placement 3pt liberal-conservative
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY:
 R SELF-PLACEMENT 3PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE

VALID CODES:

 1. Liberal [1-3 in Ela or 1 in Elb]
 3. Moderate [4,-7,-8 in Ela and 5 in Elb]
 5. Conservative [5-7 in Ela or 3 in Elb]
 7. Refused to choose [RF in Ela or Elb]

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know [-8 in Elb]

REFERENCE:

 Ela. (Liberal/conservative self-placement -7-point scale)
 Elb. (If R had to choose liberal or conservative self-placemt)

NOTES:

 Built from Ela and Elb.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.
 In the Elx summary, code 3 (Moderate) includes only those
 Respondents who volunteered response "Moderate" when asked
 the Elb 'choice' question ("If you had to choose, would you
 consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?").
 Respondents who initially volunteered "Moderate" in Ela but
 who then gave a response other than volunteered response
 "Moderate" in the Elb 'choice' question are coded
 according to their response to Elb.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083070a E2a. Liberal/conservative - Dem Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Still looking at page 3)
 Where would you place BARACK OBAMA on this scale?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely liberal
 2. Liberal
 3. Slightly liberal
 4. Moderate; middle of the road
 5. Slightly conservative
 6. Conservative
 7. Extremely conservative

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.11. (order of Pres cand liberal-conservative placements)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate placement (E2a) or Republican Presidential candidate placement (E2b) first, as documented in PreRandom.11.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083070b   E2b. Liberal/conservative - Rep Pres cand
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

```
-----
(Still looking at page 3)
Where would you place JOHN MCCAIN on this scale?
-----
```

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.11. (order of Pres cand liberal-conservative placements)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either Democratic Presidential candidate placement (E2a) or Republican Presidential candidate placement (E2b) first, as documented in PreRandom.11.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083071a   E3a. Liberal/conservative Dem party
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

```
-----
(Still looking at page 3)
Where would you place the DEMOCRATIC PARTY on this scale?
-----
```

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

```
-----
{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
```

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.12. (order of party liberal-conservative placements)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party placement (E2a) or the Republican Party placement (E2b) first, as documented in PreRandom.12.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083071b   E3b. Liberal/conservative Rep party
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

```
-----
(Still looking at page 3)
Where would you place the REPUBLICAN PARTY on this scale?
-----
```

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

```
-----
{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
```

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal

- 3. Slightly liberal
- 4. Moderate; middle of the road
- 5. Slightly conservative
- 6. Conservative
- 7. Extremely conservative

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.12. (order of party liberal-conservative placements)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered either the Democratic Party placement (E2a) or the Republican Party placement (E2b) first, as documented in PreRandom.12.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083072 E4. Care who wins Presidential Election

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Generally speaking, would you say that you personally CARE A GOOD DEAL who wins the presidential election this fall, or that you DON'T CARE VERY MUCH who wins?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Care a good deal
- 3. Don't care very much

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083073 E5. Who does R think will be elected President

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Who do you think will be elected President in November?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Barack Obama
- 3. John McCain
- 7. Other (SPECIFY) [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083074 E5a. Will Pres race be a close or will (winner) win by a lot

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS MAJOR PARTY PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION / IF R THINKS OTHER PRES CAND WILL WIN ELECTION OR DOESN'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN:

Do you think the Presidential race will be CLOSE or will [-NAME- / one candidate] WIN BY QUITE A BIT ?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Will be close
- 5. Win by quite a bit

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -9 in E5
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

If R names the Democratic Presidential candidate or Republican Presidential candidate in E5, then the name of that candidate is filled into the E5a question text; if R names another candidate in E5 or answers DK in E5, then "one candidate" is filled into the question text.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083075 E6. Which Pres cand will carry state

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 What about here in -STATE-?
 Which candidate for President do you think will carry this state?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF NECESSARY: Which candidate will WIN in this state?}

VALID CODES:

 1. Barack Obama
 3. John McCain
 7. Other (SPECIFY) [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083076 E6a. Will Pres race be close in state

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R NAMES CANDIDATE THINKS WILL WIN PRES ELECTION IN STATE/
 IF R THINKS OTHER PRES CAND WILL WIN OR DOESN'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN IN STATE:

Do you think the Presidential race will be CLOSE here in -STATE-
 or will [-NAME- / one candidate] WIN BY QUITE A BIT ?

VALID CODES:

 1. Will be close
 5. Win by quite a bit

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, -9 in E6
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 If R names the Democratic Presidential candidate or
 Republican Presidential candidate in E6, then the name
 of that candidate is filled into the E6a question text;
 if R names another candidate in E6 or answers DK in
 E6, then "one candidate" is filled into the question
 text.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083077 E7. Did R vote in the Presidential primary or caucus

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Did you vote in a presidential primary election or caucus?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes, voted in primary or caucus
 5. No, didn't vote in primary or caucus

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083077a E7a. For which candidate did R vote in Presidential primary

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY OR CAUCUS:

For which presidential candidate did you cast a vote?

VALID CODES:

 01. Joe Biden
 02. Hillary Clinton
 03. Chris Dodd
 04. John Edwards
 05. Rudy Giuliani
 06. Mike Gravel
 07. Mike Huckabee
 08. Duncan Hunter
 09. Alan Keyes
 10. Dennis Kucinich
 11. John McCain
 12. Barack Obama
 13. Ron Paul
 14. Bill Richardson
 15. Mitt Romney
 16. Tom Tancredo
 17. Fred Thompson
 30. Someone else {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in E7
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083078 E8. Does R believe in duty to vote in every natl election

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Generally speaking, do you believe that you HAVE A DUTY to vote
 in every national election, or do you believe that you DO NOT
 HAVE A DUTY to vote in every national election?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes, have a duty
 5. No, don't have a duty

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083079a E9a. [VERSION C] Politics/govt too complicated to understand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR EFFICACY QUESTIONS VERSION C:

Please look at page 5 of the booklet.
 I'd like to read you a few statements about public life.
 I'll read them one at a time. Please tell me how strongly you
 agree or disagree with each of them. 'Sometimes, politics and
 government seem so complicated that a person like me can't
 really understand what's going on.'
 Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE,
 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?

VALID CODES:

 1. Agree strongly
 2. Agree somewhat
 3. Neither agree nor disagree

4. Disagree somewhat
 5. Disagree strongly

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION D
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.14. (VERSION C/D efficacy)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard
 efficacy questions E9a-E9d (VERSION C) or to new efficacy
 questions E10a-E10d (VERSION D), as documented in
 PreRandom.14.
 The C/D version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 efficacy questions only (E9a-E9d or E10a-E10d) and is
 independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in
 PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083079b E9b. [VERSION C] Good understanding of political issues

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR EFFICACY QUESTIONS VERSION C:

(Looking at page 5 in the booklet)
 'I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important
 political issues facing our country.'
 (Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE,
 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

VALID CODES:

 1. Agree strongly
 2. Agree somewhat
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Disagree somewhat
 5. Disagree strongly

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION D
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.14. (VERSION C/D efficacy)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard efficacy questions E9a-E9d (VERSION C) or to new efficacy questions E10a-E10d (VERSION D), as documented in PreRandom.14.
The C/D version assignment is specific to Pre-election efficacy questions only (E9a-E9d or E10a-E10d) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR EFFICACY QUESTIONS VERSION C:

(Looking at page 5 in the booklet)
'Public officials don't care much what people like me think.'
(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

- VALID CODES:

- 1. Agree strongly
 - 2. Agree somewhat
 - 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. Disagree somewhat
 - 5. Disagree strongly

- MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION D
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.14. (VERSION C/D efficacy)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard efficacy questions E9a-E9d (VERSION C) or to new efficacy questions E10a-E10d (VERSION D), as documented in PreRandom.14.
The C/D version assignment is specific to Pre-election

efficacy questions only (E9a-E9d or E10a-E10d) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR EFFICACY QUESTIONS VERSION C:

(Looking at page 5 in the booklet)
'People like me don't have any say about what the government does.'
(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

- VALID CODES:

- 1. Agree strongly
 - 2. Agree somewhat
 - 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. Disagree somewhat
 - 5. Disagree strongly

- MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION D
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.14. (VERSION C/D efficacy)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard efficacy questions E9a-E9d (VERSION C) or to new efficacy questions E10a-E10d (VERSION D), as documented in PreRandom.14.
The C/D version assignment is specific to Pre-election efficacy questions only (E9a-E9d or E10a-E10d) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR EFFICACY QUESTIONS VERSION D:

 How often do politics and government seem so complicated that
 you can't really understand what's going on? ALL THE TIME, MOST
 OF THE TIME, ABOUT HALF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, or NEVER?

VALID CODES:

- 1. All the time
 2. Most of the time
 3. About half the time
 4. Some of the time
 5. Never

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION C
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.14. (VERSION C/D efficacy)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard
 efficacy questions E9a-E9d (VERSION C) or to new efficacy
 questions E10a-E10d (VERSION D), as documented in
 PreRandom.14.
 The C/D version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 efficacy questions only (E9a-E9d or E10a-E10d) and is
 independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in
 PreRandom.2.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR EFFICACY QUESTIONS VERSION D:

How well do you understand the important political issues facing
 our country? EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY
 WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION C
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.14. (VERSION C/D efficacy)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard
 efficacy questions E9a-E9d (VERSION C) or to new efficacy
 questions E10a-E10d (VERSION D), as documented in
 PreRandom.14.
 The C/D version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 efficacy questions only (E9a-E9d or E10a-E10d) and is
 independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in
 PreRandom.2.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR EFFICACY QUESTIONS VERSION D:

 How much do public officials care what people like you think?
 A GREAT DEAL, A LOT, A MODERATE AMOUNT, A LITTLE, or NOT AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better? /
Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Much
5. Somewhat

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in F3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.16. (order of unemployment and inflation)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either F3-F4
unemployment questions or F5-F6 inflation questions
asked first, as documented in PreRandom.16.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083087x F3ax. SUMMARY: unemployment better/worse in last year

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:

UNEMPLOYMENT BETTER/WORSE IN LAST YEAR

VALID CODES:

- 1. Much better
2. Somewhat better
3. Stayed about the same
4. Somewhat worse
5. Much worse

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know (in F3 or F3a)
-9. Refused (in F3 or F3a)

REFERENCE:

F3. (unemployment better/worse in last year)
F3a. (how much unemployment better/worse in last year)
PreRandom.16. (order of unemployment and inflation)

NOTES:

Built from F3 and F3a.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083088 F4. More or less unemployment in next year

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How about people out of work during THE COMING 12 MONTHS-- do
you think that there will be MORE unemployment than now, ABOUT
THE SAME, or LESS?

VALID CODES:

- 1. More
3. About the same
5. Less

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.16. (order of unemployment and inflation)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either F3-F4
unemployment questions or F5-F6 inflation questions
asked first, as documented in PreRandom.16.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083089 F5. Inflation better or worse in last year

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Would you say that OVER THE PAST YEAR, inflation has gotten
BETTER, stayed ABOUT THE SAME, or gotten WORSE?

VALID CODES:

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.16. (order of unemployment and inflation)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to have either F3-F4 unemployment questions or F5-F6 inflation questions asked first, as documented in PreRandom.16.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083091 F7. Could R borrow money if R needed to

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

If you really needed to borrow money, could you borrow money from a family member or a close friend, or is there no family member or close friend you could borrow money from?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Could borrow from someone
- 5. There is no one

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083091a F7a. How much money could R borrow if R needed to

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R HAS FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND FROM WHOM R COULD BORROW MONEY:

What is the largest TOTAL amount of money that you could borrow from all family members and close friends combined?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF NEEDED, PROBE: What would be your best guess? RECORD IN WHOLE U.S. DOLLARS}

VALID CODES:

Range: 1-9000000
and:
9999999. Unlimited

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in F7
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083092a F8a. [VERSION G] Can people be trusted

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR SOCIAL TRUST VERSION G:

Generally speaking, would you say that most people CAN BE TRUSTED, or that you CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL in dealing with people?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Most people can be trusted
- 2. Can't be too careful

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION H
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION G/H social trust)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard social trust question F8a (VERSION G) or to new social trust question F8b (VERSION H), as documented in PreRandom.17.
The G/H version assignment is specific to Pre-election social trust questions only (F8a or F8b) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

VALID CODES:

1. Democrats
3. Republicans
5. About the same by both
7. Neither party {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for VERSION Q
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.18. (order of parties in text of party performance)
PreRandom.19. (VERSION P/Q party war performance)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

The order of the major parties in the question text of party performance items G1 and G2a/G2b was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.18.
.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard war question G2a (VERSION P) or to new war question G2b (VERSION Q), as documented in PreRandom.19.
The P/Q version assignment is specific to Pre-election party war-performance questions only (G2a or G2b) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083094b G2b. [VERSION Q] Which party: more likely to involve in war
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR PARTY-PERFORMANCE ON WAR VERSION Q:

Looking ahead, which party would be more likely to involve the United States in another war in the next four years-- [the DEMOCRATS, the REPUBLICANS / the REPUBLICANS, the DEMOCRATS], or ABOUT THE SAME by both?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF 'DK' OR 'NEITHER PARTY' IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE}

VALID CODES:

1. Democrats
3. Republicans

5. About the same by both
7. Neither party {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for VERSION P
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.18. (order of parties in text of party performance)
PreRandom.19. (VERSION P/Q party war performance)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

The order of the major parties in the question text of party performance items G1 and G2a/G2b was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.18.
.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard war question G2a (VERSION P) or to new war question G2b (VERSION Q), as documented in PreRandom.19.
The P/Q version assignment is specific to Pre-election party war-performance questions only (G2a or G2b) and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083095 H1. During last year, U.S. position in world weaker/stronger
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Turning to some other types of issues facing the country. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown WEAKER, stayed ABOUT THE SAME, or has it grown STRONGER?

VALID CODES:

1. Weaker
3. Stayed about the same
5. Stronger

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083096 H2. Country would be better off if we just stayed home
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Do you AGREE or DISAGREE with this statement:
 'This country would be better off if we just stayed home
 and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts
 of the world.'

VALID CODES:

- 1. Agree
 5. Disagree

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083097 J1. Party ID: Does R think of self as Dem, Rep, Ind or what
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a
 [DEMOCRAT, a REPUBLICAN / a REPUBLICAN, a DEMOCRAT], an
 INDEPENDENT, or what?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Democrat
 2. Republican
 3. Independent
 4. Other party (SPECIFY)
 5. No preference {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (order of parties in text of party id)

NOTES:

 The order of the major parties in the question text of

party ID question J1 was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.20.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083098a J1a. Party Identification strong - Democrat/Republican
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R CONSIDERS SELF A DEMOCRAT: /
 IF R CONSIDERS SELF A REPUBLICAN :

 Would you call yourself a STRONG Democrat or a NOT VERY STRONG
 Democrat /
 Would you call yourself a STRONG Republican or a NOT VERY STRONG
 Republican?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Strong
 5. Not very strong

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 3,4,5,-8,-9 in J1
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083098b J1b. No Party Identification - closer to Dems or Reps
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R'S PARTY IDENTIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER, DK:

 Do you think of yourself as CLOSER to the Republican Party or
 to the Democratic party?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Closer to Republican
 3. Neither [VOL]
 5. Closer to Democratic

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 1,2,-9 in J1

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083098x J1x. SUMMARY: R Party Identification

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
R PARTY IDENTIFICATION

VALID CODES:

0. Strong Democrat (1;1;-1)
1. Weak Democrat (1;5;-1)
2. Independent-Democrat (3,4,5,-8;-1;5)
3. Independent-Independent (3,4,5,-8;-1;3)
4. Independent-Republican (3,4,5,-8;-1;1)
5. Weak Republican (2;5;-1)
6. Strong Republican (2;1;-1)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -9 in J1; -8,-9 in J1a; -8,-9 in J1b

REFERENCE:

J1. (R think of self as Democrat, Republican or what)
J1a. (is R strong or not strong Democrat/Republican)
J1b. (is R closer to Republican party or Democratic party)

NOTES:

Built from J1,J1a,J1b.
J1x code combinations in parentheses represent corresponding
values in J1;J1a;J1b.

.....
This has been coded according to the prescribed algorithm
in the December 9, 2009 ANES memo, "Clarification of
apolitical codes in the party identification summary
variable on ANES datasets."

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

K1. INTRO - TRAITS

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J /

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K:

[Please look at page 6;7 of the booklet.
I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to
describe political figures. For each, tell me whether the word or
phrase describes the candidate I name. /
I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to
describe political figures. For each, tell me whether the word or
phrase describes the candidate I name.]

=====

V083099a K1a1. [VERSION J] Pres Dem cand trait moral

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about BARACK OBAMA.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he is MORAL'
describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about)
'MORAL'?
(Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
PreRandom.23a. (order of trait MORAL)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.
.....
Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.
.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.
.....
If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083099b K1a2. [VERSION J] Pres Dem cand trait strong leadership

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about BARACK OBAMA.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'
describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about)
'PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'?
(Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE

WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
PreRandom.23b. (order of trait STRONG LEADERSHIP)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.
.....
Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.
.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.
.....
If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response

options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

```
TYPE:
----
Numeric

=====
V083099c   Kla3. [VERSION J] Pres Dem cand trait really cares
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAIT QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

```
-----
[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about BARACK OBAMA.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'
describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about)
'REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'?
(Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]
-----
```

```
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:
-----
{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}
```

```
VALID CODES:
-----
1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
```

```
MISSING CODES:
-----
-1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused
```

```
REFERENCE:
-----
PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
PreRandom.23c. (order of trait REALLY CARES)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)
```

```
NOTES:
-----
```

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version

traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

```
.....
Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate
or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates
were administered first according to random assignment,
as documented in PreRandom.22.
```

```
.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered
trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered
was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g.
The order of traits was the same for the Presidential
candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).
```

```
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.
```

```
.....
If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned
to forward order of response options, then the Respondent
Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for
VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response
options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.
```

```
TYPE:
----
Numeric
```

```
=====
V083099d   Kla4. [VERSION J] Pres Dem cand trait knowledgeable
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAIT QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

```
-----
[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about BARACK OBAMA.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he is KNOWLEDGEABLE'
describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about)
'KNOWLEDGEABLE'?
(Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]
-----
```

```
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:
```


The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAIT QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is HONEST'
 describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
 or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 (What about)
 'HONEST'?
 (Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
 WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

 INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

-
- 1. Extremely well
 - 2. Quite well
 - 3. Not too well
 - 4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23f. (order of trait HONEST)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083099g K1a7. [VERSION J] Pres Dem cand trait optimistic

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is OPTIMISTIC'
 describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
 or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 (What about)
 'OPTIMISTIC'?
 (Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
 WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23g. (order of trait OPTIMISTIC)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version
 traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21.
 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J
 traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are
 K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 traits questions only, and is independent of the major
 "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate
 or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates
 were administered first according to random assignment,
 as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered
 trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered
 was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g.
 The order of traits was the same for the Presidential
 candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned
 to forward order of response options, then the Respondent
 Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for
 VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response
 options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083100a K1b1. [VERSION K] Pres Dem cand trait moral
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is MORAL'
 describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
 SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)
 'MORAL'?
 (Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL,
 MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand's - traits)
 PreRandom.23a. (order of trait MORAL)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....

Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083100b K1b2. [VERSION K] Pres Dem cand trait strong leadership
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'
 describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
 SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)
 'PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'?
 (Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL,
 MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand's - traits)
 PreRandom.23b. (order of trait STRONG LEADERSHIP)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....

Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered

trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[Think about BARACK OBAMA.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'
describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(What about)
'REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'?
(Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL,
MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)

PreRandom.23c. (order of trait REALLY CARES)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.
.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.
The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[Think about BARACK OBAMA.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he is KNOWLEDGEABLE'
describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(What about)
'KNOWLEDGEABLE'?
(Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL,
MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23d. (order of trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083100e K1b5. [VERSION K] Pres Dem cand trait intelligent

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAIT QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [Think about BARACK OBAMA.

In your opinion, does the phrase

'he is INTELLIGENT'

describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/

(What about)

'INTELLIGENT'?

(Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23e. (order of trait INTELLIGENT)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J

traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083100f K1b6. [VERSION K] Pres Dem cand trait honest
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is HONEST'
 describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
 SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)
 'HONEST'?
 (Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL,
 MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

- VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

- MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

- REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23f. (order of trait HONEST)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083100g K1b7. [VERSION K] Pres Dem cand trait optimistic
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [Think about BARACK OBAMA.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is OPTIMISTIC'
 describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
 SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)
 'OPTIMISTIC'?
 (Does this phrase describe Barack Obama EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL,
 MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23g. (order of trait OPTIMISTIC)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

VERSION K traits were administered without use of a
 Respondent Booklet.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version
 traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21.
 For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J
 traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are
 K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 traits questions only, and is independent of the major
 "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate
 or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates
 were administered first according to random assignment,
 as documented in PreRandom.22.

 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered

trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered
 was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g.
 The order of traits was the same for the Presidential
 candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083101a K2a1. [VERSION J] Pres Rep cand trait moral

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is MORAL'
 describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
 or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 (What about)
 'MORAL'?
 (Does this phrase describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
 WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23a. (order of trait MORAL)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083101b K2a2. [VERSION J] Pres Rep cand trait strong leadership
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)

Think about JOHN MCCAIN.

In your opinion, does the phrase

'he PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'

describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/

(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 (What about)
 'PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'?
 (Does this phrase describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23b. (order of trait STRONG LEADERSHIP)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083101c K2a3. [VERSION J] Pres Rep cand trait really cares
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'
describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about)
'REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'?
(Does this phrase describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

- VALID CODES:

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

- MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

- REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
PreRandom.23c. (order of trait REALLY CARES)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083101d K2a4. [VERSION J] Pres Rep cand trait knowledgeable
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he is KNOWLEDGEABLE'
describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about)
'KNOWLEDGEABLE'?
(Does this phrase describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE

WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23d. (order of trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response

options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083101e K2a5. [VERSION J] Pres Rep cand trait intelligent

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)

Think about JOHN MCCAIN.

In your opinion, does the phrase

'he is INTELLIGENT'

describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/

(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)

(What about)

'INTELLIGENT'?

(Does this phrase describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23e. (order of trait INTELLIGENT)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version

traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083101f K2a6. [VERSION J] Pres Rep cand trait honest
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 Think about JOHN MCCAIN.

In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is HONEST'
 describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
 or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/

(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 (What about)
 'HONEST'?

(Does this phrase describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 PreRandom.23f. (order of trait HONEST)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward order of response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'
 describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
 SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)
 'REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'?
 (Does this phrase describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL,
 MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

-
1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

-
- PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
 - Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 - PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
 - PreRandom.23c. (order of trait REALLY CARES)
 - PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

 Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

 [Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is KNOWLEDGEABLE'
 describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
 SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7.

The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083102f K2b6. [VERSION K] Pres Rep cand trait honest
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL CAND TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

[Think about JOHN MCCAIN.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he is HONEST'
describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL,
SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(What about)
'HONEST'?
(Does this phrase describe John McCain EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL,
MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely well

- 2. Very well
- 3. Moderately well
- 4. Slightly well
- 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

- PreRandom.21. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.22. (order of Pres cand - traits)
PreRandom.23f. (order of trait HONEST)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the 2 major party Presidential candidates, VERSION J traits are K1a1-K1a7 and K2a1-K2a7; VERSION K traits are K1b1-K1b7 and K2b1-K2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
Either the traits for the Democratic Presidential candidate or the traits for the Republican Presidential candidates were administered first according to random assignment, as documented in PreRandom.22.

.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the Presidential candidates and for the President (R2a1-R2a7/R2b1-R2b7).

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083102g K2b7. [VERSION K] Pres Rep cand trait optimistic
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

government spending-services questions (7-point scale) in N1-N1c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching services questions N1d-N1f2a (VERSION NEW) as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083107a N1c1. [OLD] Spending and Services: Dem Pres cand
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR GOVT SPENDING-SERVICES QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

(Still looking at page 8 of the booklet)
Where would you place BARACK OBAMA on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

-
1. Govt should provide many fewer services
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 7. Govt should provide many more services

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.24. (order of Pres cand - spending-services)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government spending-services questions (7-point scale) in N1-N1c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching services questions N1d-N1f2a (VERSION NEW) as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.24.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083107b N1c2. [OLD] Spending and Services: Rep Pres cand
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR GOVT SPENDING-SERVICES QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

(Still looking at page 8 of the booklet)
Where would you place JOHN MCCAIN on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

-
1. Govt should provide many fewer services
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 7. Govt should provide many more services

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.24. (order of Pres cand - spending-services)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government spending-services questions (7-point scale) in N1-N1c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching services questions N1d-N1f2a (VERSION NEW) as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.24.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR GOVT SERVICES QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND THINKS GOVT SHOULD PROVIDE MORE SERVICES THAN NOW /
 IF DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND THINKS GOVT SHOULD PROVIDE FEWER SERVICES THAN NOW:

 Does he think that the government should provide A LOT more services, SOMEWHAT more services, or SLIGHTLY more services than it does now? /
 Does he think that the government should provide A LOT fewer services, SOMEWHAT fewer services, or SLIGHTLY fewer services than it does now?

VALID CODES:

 1. A lot
 3. Somewhat
 5. Slightly

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in N1f1; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.24. (order of Pres cand - spending-services)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government spending-services questions (7-point scale) in N1-N1c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching services questions N1d-N1f2a (VERSION NEW) as documented in PreRandom.2.

 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.24.

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083110x N1flax. [NEW] SUMMARY: Dem Pres cand position on serv-spend
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR GOVT SERVICES QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 SUMMARY: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
 GOVT SERVICES (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

 1. A lot more
 2. Somewhat more
 3. Slightly more
 4. About the same
 5. Slightly fewer
 6. Somewhat fewer
 7. A lot fewer

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know (in N1f1 or N1fla)
 -9. Refused (in N1f1 or N1fla)

REFERENCE:

 N1f1. (Dem Pres cand thinks government spend more, less or same on services)
 N1fla. (Dem Pres cand thinks how much more/less spending on services)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 Built from N1f1 and N1fla.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083111 N1f2. [NEW] Spending and Services: Rep Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR GOVT SERVICES QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 What about JOHN MCCAIN?
 (Does John McCain think the government should provide MORE services than it does now, FEWER services than it does now, or ABOUT THE SAME NUMBER of services as it does now?)

VALID CODES:

 1. More services
 3. Fewer services

5. About the same services

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.24. (order of Pres cand - spending-services)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government spending-services questions (7-point scale) in N1-N1c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching services questions N1d-N1f2a (VERSION NEW) as documented in PreRandom.2.

 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.24.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR GOVT SERVICES QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF REPUBLICAN PRES CAND THINKS GOVT SHOULD PROVIDE MORE SERVICES THAN NOW /
 IF REPUBLICAN PRES CAND THINKS GOVT SHOULD PROVIDE FEWER SERVICES THAN NOW:

 Does he think that the government should provide A LOT more services, SOMEWHAT more services, or SLIGHTLY more services than it does now? /
 Does he think that the government should provide A LOT fewer services, SOMEWHAT fewer services, or SLIGHTLY fewer services than it does now?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A lot
 3. Somewhat
 5. Slightly

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in N1f2; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know

-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.24. (order of Pres cand - spending-services)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government spending-services questions (7-point scale) in N1-N1c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching services questions N1d-N1f2a (VERSION NEW) as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.24.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR GOVT SERVICES QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 SUMMARY: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
 GOVT SERVICES (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

- 1. A lot more
 2. Somewhat more
 3. Slightly more
 4. About the same
 5. Slightly fewer
 6. Somewhat fewer
 7. A lot fewer

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know (in N1f2 or N1f2a)
 -9. Refused (in N1f2 or N1f2a)

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083114a N2c1. [OLD] Defense spending scale: Dem Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

(Still looking at Page 9)
 Where would you place BARACK OBAMA on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

 1. Govt should decrease defense spending
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Govt should increase defense spending

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.25. (order of Pres cand - defense spending)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.25.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083114b N2c2.[OLD] Defense spending scale: Rep Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

(Still looking at Page 9)
 Where would you place JOHN MCCAIN on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

 1. Govt should decrease defense spending
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Govt should increase defense spending

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.25. (order of Pres cand - defense spending)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

For both OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.25.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083115 N2d. [NEW] Defense spending - self
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 Do you think that the government should spend MORE on national
 defense, LESS on national defense, or ABOUT THE SAME on
 national defense as it does now?

VALID CODES:

- 1. More
 3. Less
 5. About the same

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in
 N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending
 questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in
 PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083115a N2d1. [NEW] Amount more/less defense spending - self
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF R THINKS THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD SPEND MORE ON DEFENSE SPENDING /
 IF R THINKS THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD SPEND LESS ON DEFENSE SPENDING :

 Do you think that the government should spend A LOT more,
 SOMEWHAT more, or SLIGHTLY more than it does now? /
 Do you think that the government should spend A LOT less,
 SOMEWHAT less, or SLIGHTLY less than it does now?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A lot

3. Somewhat
 5. Slightly

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in N2d; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in
 N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending
 questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in
 PreRandom.2.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083115x N2dlx. [NEW] SUMMARY: R position on def spend
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 SUMMARY: R POSITION-
 DEFENSE SPENDING (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

- 1. A lot more
 2. Somewhat more
 3. Slightly more
 4. About the same
 5. Slightly less
 6. Somewhat less
 7. A lot less

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know (in N2d or N2d1)
 -9. Refused (in N2d or N2d1)

REFERENCE:

 N2d. (should government spend more, less or same on defense)
 N2d1. (how much more/less should government spend on defense)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 Built from N2d and N2d1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083116 N2e. [NEW] Importance of defense spend issue to R

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT
 AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT,
 or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Not important at all
 2. Slightly important
 3. Moderately important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in
 N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending
 questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in
 PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083117 N2f1. [NEW] Defense spending: Dem Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 What about BARACK OBAMA?

(Does Barack Obama think the government should spend MORE
 on national defense, LESS on national defense, or ABOUT THE
 SAME on national defense?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. More
 3. Less
 5. About the same

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.25. (order of Pres cand - defense spending)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in
 N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending
 questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in
 PreRandom.2.

.....

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.25.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083117a N2f1a. [NEW] Amt more/less defense spend: Dem Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

IF DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND THINKS GOVT SHOULD SPEND MORE ON DEFENSE THAN NOW /

IF DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND THINKS GOVT SHOULD SPEND LESS ON DEFENSE THAN NOW:

 Does he think that the government should spend A LOT more,
 SOMEWHAT more, or SLIGHTLY more than it does now? /
 Does he think that the government should spend A LOT less,
 SOMEWHAT less, or SLIGHTLY less than it does now?

VALID CODES:

 1. A lot
 3. Somewhat
 5. Slightly

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in N2f1; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.25. (order of Pres cand - defense spending)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in
 N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending
 questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in
 PreRandom.2.

.....
 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.25.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083117x N2flax. [NEW] SUMMARY: Dem Pres cand position on def spend
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 SUMMARY: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-

DEFENSE SPENDING (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

 1. A lot more
 2. Somewhat more
 3. Slightly more
 4. About the same
 5. Slightly less
 6. Somewhat less
 7. A lot less

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know (in N2f1 or N2fla)
 -9. Refused (in N2f1 or N2fla)

REFERENCE:

 N2f1. (Dem Pres cand thinks government spend more, less or same on defense)
 N2fla. (Dem Pres cand thinks how much more/less spending on defense)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 Built from N2f1 and N2fla.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083118 N2f2. [NEW] Defense spending: Rep Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 What about JOHN MCCAIN?
 (Does John McCain think the government should spend MORE
 on national defense, LESS on national defense, or ABOUT THE
 SAME on national defense?)

VALID CODES:

 1. More
 3. Less
 5. About the same

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know

-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.25. (order of Pres cand - defense spending)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.25.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083118a N2f2a. [NEW] Amt more/less defense spend: Rep Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF REPUBLICAN PRES CAND THINKS GOVT SHOULD SPEND MORE ON DEFENSE THAN NOW /
 IF REPUBLICAN PRES CAND THINKS GOVT SHOULD SPEND LESS ON DEFENSE THAN NOW:

 Does he think that the government should spend A LOT more,
 SOMEWHAT more, or SLIGHTLY more than it does now? /
 Does he think that the government should spend A LOT less,
 SOMEWHAT less, or SLIGHTLY less than it does now?

VALID CODES:

 1. A lot
 3. Somewhat
 5. Slightly

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in N2f2; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.25. (order of Pres cand - defense spending)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version government defense spending questions (7-point scale) in N2-N2c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to branching defense spending questions N2d-N2f2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.25.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083118x N2f2ax. [NEW] SUMMARY: Rep Pres cand position on def spend
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR DEFENSE SPENDING QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 SUMMARY: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
 DEFENSE SPENDING (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

 1. A lot more
 2. Somewhat more
 3. Slightly more
 4. About the same
 5. Slightly less
 6. Somewhat less
 7. A lot less

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know (in N2f2 or N2f2a)
 -9. Refused (in N2f2 or N2f2a)

REFERENCE:

 N2f2. (Rep Pres cand thinks government spend more, less or same on defense)
 N2f2a. (Rep Pres cand thinks how much more/less spending on defense)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from N2f2 and N2f2a.

Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

N3. INTRO GOVT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

Please look at page 10 of the booklet.

There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical and hospital expenses for everyone. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.

Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or other company paid plans. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.

And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

=====

V083119 N3a. [OLD] Govt/private medical insur scale: self-placement

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

VALID CODES:

1. Govt insurance plan
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Private insurance plan

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 - 7. Haven't thought much about it
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083120 N3b. [OLD] Importance of govt insurance issue to R

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

How important is this issue to you personally? NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL, NOT TOO IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, OR EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?

VALID CODES:

1. Not important at all
2. Not too important
3. Somewhat important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083121a N3c1. [OLD] Insurance scale: Dem Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

 (Still looking at Page 10)
 Where would you place BARACK OBAMA on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Govt insurance plan
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Private insurance plan

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.26. (order of Pres cand - health insurance)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.26.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083121b N3c2. [OLD] Insurance scale: Rep Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

 (Still looking at Page 10)
 Where would you place JOHN MCCAIN on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Govt insurance plan
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Private insurance plan

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.26. (order of Pres cand - health insurance)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.26.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083122 N3d. [NEW] Favor/opp prescription drug coverage for seniors
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 Do you FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for

senior citizens who are living on very little income?

VALID CODES:

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083122a N3d1. [NEW] How much favor/opp prescr drug cover for seniors
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
IF R FAVORS PRESCRIPTION DRUG COVERAGE FOR LOW INCOME SENIORS /
IF R OPPOSES PRESCRIPTION DRUG COVERAGE FOR LOW INCOME SENIORS :

Do you favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
Do you oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

1. A great deal
2. Moderately
3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in N3d; R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083122x N3dlx. [NEW] SUMMARY: R position on senior prescr drug cover
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: R POSITION-
SENIOR PRESCRIPTION DRUG COVERAGE (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

1. Favor a great deal
2. Favor moderately
3. Favor a little
4. Neither favor nor oppose
5. Oppose a little
6. Oppose moderately
7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know (in N3d or N3d1)
- 9. Refused (in N3d or N3d1)

REFERENCE:

N3d. (favor/oppose senior prescription drug coverage)
N3d1. (how much favor/oppose senior prescription drug coverage)
PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from N3d and N3d1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083123 N3e. [NEW] Importance of prescript drug coverage for seniors

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT
AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT,
or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

-
1. Not important at all
 2. Slightly important
 3. Moderately important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2
(VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions
N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083124 N3f. [NEW] Favor/oppose universal health coverage

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

Do you FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE the U.S.
government paying for all necessary medical care for all

Americans?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2
(VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions
N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083124a N3f1. [NEW] How much favor/oppose universal health coverage

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
IF R FAVORS UNIVERSAL HEALTH COVERAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS /
IF R OPPOSES UNIVERSAL HEALTH COVERAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS :

Do you favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
Do you oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

-
1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in N3f; R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083124x N3f1x. [NEW] SUMMARY: R position on universal health care

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: R POSITION-
 UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

1. Favor a great deal
2. Favor moderately
3. Favor a little
4. Neither favor nor oppose
5. Oppose a little
6. Oppose moderately
7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know (in N3f or N3f1)
- 9. Refused (in N3f or N3f1)

REFERENCE:

N3f. (favor/oppose universal health care)
 N3f1. (how much favor/oppose universal health care)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from N3f and N3f1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083125 N3g. [NEW] Importance of universal health coverage

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

1. Not important at all
2. Slightly important
3. Moderately important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083126 N3h1. [NEW] Dem pres cand favor/opp universal health cover

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

What about BARACK OBAMA?
 (Does Barack Obama FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE

the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.26. (order of Pres cand - health insurance)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.26.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE FAVORS UNIVERSAL HEALTH COVERAGE /
 IF DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE OPPOSES UNIVERSAL HEALTH COVERAGE :

 Does he favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
 Does he oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in N3h1; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.26. (order of Pres cand - health insurance)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.26.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 SUMMARY: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
 UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor a great deal
 2. Favor moderately
 3. Favor a little
 4. Neither favor nor oppose
 5. Oppose a little
 6. Oppose moderately
 7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know (in N3h1 or N3h1a)

-9. Refused (in N3h1 or N3h1a)

REFERENCE:

 N3h1. (Dem Pres cand favor/oppose universal health care)
 N3h1a. (how much Dem Pres cand favor/oppose universal health care)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 Built from N3h1 and N3h1a.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083127 N3h2. NEW] Rep pres cand favor/opp universal health cover

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 What about JOHN MCCAIN?
 (Does John McCain FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE
 the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for
 all Americans?)

VALID CODES:

 1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.26. (order of Pres cand - health insurance)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions
 N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican

Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as
 documented in PreRandom.26.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083127a N3h2a. [NEW] How mch Rep Pres cand fav/opp univ health cover

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE FAVORS UNIVERSAL HEALTH COVERAGE /
 IF REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE OPPOSES UNIVERSAL HEALTH COVERAGE :

 Does he favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
 Does he oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

 1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in N3h2; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.26. (order of Pres cand - health insurance)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 health insurance questions (7-point scale) in N3-N3c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to health insurance questions
 N3d-N3h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as
 documented in PreRandom.26.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083127x N3h2ax. [NEW] SUMMARY: Rep Pres cand posn on univ healthcare

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR HEALTH INSURANCE QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

1. Favor a great deal
2. Favor moderately
3. Favor a little
4. Neither favor nor oppose
5. Oppose a little
6. Oppose moderately
7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know (in N3h2 or N3h2a)
- 9. Refused (in N3h2 or N3h2a)

REFERENCE:

N3h2. (Rep Pres cand favor/oppose universal health care)
N3h2a. (how much Rep Pres cand favor/oppose universal health care)
PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from N3h2 and N3h2a.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

N4. INTRO GUARANTEED JOB-INCOME SCALE

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (GUARANTEED JOBS):

Please look at page 11 of the booklet.
Some people feel the government in Washington should see to it
that every person has a job and a good standard of living.
Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.
Others think the government should just let each person get

ahead on their own. Suppose these people are at the other end,
at point 7.
And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

V083128 N4a. [OLD] Guaranteed job-income scale: self-placement

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (GUARANTEED JOBS):

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you
thought much about this?

VALID CODES:

1. Govt should see to jobs and standard of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Govt should let each person get ahead on own

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
- 7. Haven't thought much about this
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
(VERSION OLD), or else to illegal immigrants questions
N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083129 N4b. [OLD] Importance of guaranteed job-income issue to

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (GUARANTEED JOBS):

How important is this issue to you personally? NOT IMPORTANT
AT ALL, NOT TOO IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT,
OR EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Not important at all
2. Not too important
3. Somewhat important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
(VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions
N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (GUARANTEED JOBS):

(Still looking at Page 11)
Where would you place BARACK OBAMA on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Govt should see to jobs and standard of living
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

7. Govt should let each person get ahead on own

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.27. (order of Pres cand - guaranteed jobs)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
(VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions
N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
administration for the Democratic and Republican
Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as
documented in PreRandom.27.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (GUARANTEED JOBS):

(Still looking at Page 11)
Where would you place JOHN MCCAIN on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Govt should see to jobs and standard of living
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Govt should let each person get ahead on own

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.27. (order of Pres cand's - guaranteed jobs)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions
 N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as
 documented in PreRandom.27.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083131 N4d. [NEW] Favor/oppose illegal immigrant work period
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the
 United States without the permission of the U.S. government are
 called "illegal immigrants."

Do you FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE allowing
 illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to
 three years, after which they would have to go back to
 their home country?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions
 N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083131a N4d1. [NEW] How much favor/opp illegal immigrant work period
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF R FAVORS ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT WORK PERIOD /
 IF R OPPOSES ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT WORK PERIOD :

 Do you favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
 Do you oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

-
1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in N4d; R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions
 N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083131x N4d1x. [NEW] SUMMARY: R on illegal immigr work period

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: R POSITION-
ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT WORK PERIOD (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

-
1. Favor a great deal
 2. Favor moderately
 3. Favor a little
 4. Neither favor nor oppose
 5. Oppose a little
 6. Oppose moderately
 7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know (in N4d or N4d1)
 - 9. Refused (in N4d or N4d1)

REFERENCE:

N4d. (favor/oppose work period for illegal aliens)
N4d1. (how much favor/oppose work period for illegal aliens)
PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from N4d and N4d1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083132 N4e. [NEW] Importance of illegal immigrant work period

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT
AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT,
or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

-
1. Not important at all
 2. Slightly important
 3. Moderately important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
(VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions
N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083133 N4f. [NEW] Favor/opp citizenship process for illeg immigrants

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

Do you FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE the U.S.
government making it possible for illegal immigrants to
become U.S. citizens?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083133a N4f1. [NEW] How much favor/oppose citizenship illegals

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF R FAVORS ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT CITIZENSHIP PROCESS /
 IF R OPPOSES ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT CITIZENSHIP PROCESS :

Do you favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
 Do you oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
- 2. Moderately
- 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in N4f; R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083133x N4f1x. [NEW] SUMMARY: R on illegal immigr citizenship process

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: R POSITION-
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT CITIZENSHIP PROCESS (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor a great deal
- 2. Favor moderately
- 3. Favor a little
- 4. Neither favor nor oppose
- 5. Oppose a little
- 6. Oppose moderately
- 7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know (in N4f or N4f1)
- 9. Refused (in N4ff or N4f1)

REFERENCE:

N4f. (favor/oppose illegal immigrant process to become citizens)
 N4f1. (How much favor/oppose illegal immigrant process to become citizens)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from N4f and N4f1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083134 N4g. [NEW] Importance of citizenship illegals issue

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Not important at all
 2. Slightly important
 3. Moderately important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083135 N4h1. [NEW] Dem Pres cand favor/oppose citizenship illegals
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 What about BARACK OBAMA?
 (Does Barack Obama FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

PreRandom.27. (order of Pres cand - guaranteed jobs)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.27.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083135a N4h1a. [NEW] How mch Dem Pres cand fav/opp citznsHP illegals
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND FAVORS CITIZENSHIP PROCESS FOR ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS /
 IF DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND OPPOSES CITIZENSHIP PROCESS FOR ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS :

 Does he favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
 Does he oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in N4h1; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.27. (order of Pres cand - guaranteed jobs)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of

administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as
 documented in PreRandom.27.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083135x N4hlax. [NEW] SUMMARY: Dem Pres cand on illeg immgr citznsHP
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 SUMMARY: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT CITIZENSHIP PROCESS (BRANCHING) [NEW]

- VALID CODES:

 1. Favor a great deal
 2. Favor moderately
 3. Favor a little
 4. Neither favor nor oppose
 5. Oppose a little
 6. Oppose moderately
 7. Oppose a great deal

- MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know (in N4hl or N4hla)
 -9. Refused (in N4hl or N4hla)

REFERENCE:

 N4hl. (Dem Pres cand favor/oppose illegal immigrant process to become
 citizens)
 N4hla. (How mch Dem Pres cand fav/opp citznsHP illegals)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 Built from N4hl and N4hla.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083136 N4h2. [NEW] Rep pres cand favor/oppose citizenship illegals
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 What about JOHN MCCAIN?
 (Does John McCain FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE
 the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants
 to become U.S. citizens?)

- VALID CODES:

 1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

- MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.27. (order of Pres candS - guaranteed jobs)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions
 N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

 For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as
 documented in PreRandom.27.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083136a N4h2a. [NEW] How mch Rep Pres cand fav/opp citznsHP illegals
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF REPUBLICAN PRES CAND FAVORS CITIZENSHIP PROCESS FOR ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS /
 IF REPUBLICAN PRES CAND OPPOSES CITIZENSHIP PROCESS FOR ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS :

 Does he favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /

Does he oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in N4h2; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.27. (order of Pres cand - guaranteed jobs)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 guaranteed jobs questions (7-point scale) in N4-N4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to illegal-immigrant questions
 N4d-N4h2a (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as
 documented in PreRandom.27.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR JOBS QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 SUMMARY: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT CITIZENSHIP PROCESS (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor a great deal
 2. Favor moderately

3. Favor a little
 4. Neither favor nor oppose
 5. Oppose a little
 6. Oppose moderately
 7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know (in N4h2 or N4h2a)
 -9. Refused (in N4h2 or N4h2a)

REFERENCE:

 N4h2. (Rep Pres cand favor/oppose illegal immigrant process to become
 citizens)
 N4h2a. (How much Rep Pres cand fav/opp citznshp illegals)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 Built from N4h2 and N4h2a.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Please look at page 12 of the booklet.
 Some people feel that the government in Washington should
 make every effort to improve the social and economic position
 of blacks. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale,
 at point 1.)
 Others feel that the government should not make any special
 effort to help blacks because they should help themselves.
 (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.)
 And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
 between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Still looking at page 12 of the booklet.)
 Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you
 thought much about this?

VALID CODES:

1. Govt should help blacks
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Blacks should help themselves

MISSING CODES:

-
- 7. Haven't thought much about this
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

All Respondents were assigned to the standard-version (7-point scale) aid to blacks questions N5,N5a,N5c1,N5c2. For the 'importance' followup to self-placement, however, respondents were randomly assigned to be administered the OLD (N5b1) or the NEW (N5b2) version of the question, as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

For all Pre-election 7-point scales except aid to blacks and women's role (P7-P7c2), administration was split, with a random half sample administered the standard 7-point scale or a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083138a N5b1. [OLD] Importance of aid to blacks issue to R

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD" (IMPORTANCE VERSION):

How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL, NOT TOO IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

-
1. Not important at all
 2. Not too important
 3. Somewhat important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

All Respondents were assigned to the standard-version (7-point scale) aid to blacks questions N5,N5a,N5c1,N5c2. For the 'importance' followup to self-placement, however, respondents were randomly assigned to be administered the OLD (N5b1) or the NEW (N5b2) version of the question, as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

For all Pre-election 7-point scales except aid to blacks and women's role (P7-P7c2), administration was split, with a random half sample administered the standard 7-point scale or a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083138b N5b2. [NEW] Importance of aid to blacks issue to R

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW" (IMPORTANCE VERSION):

How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

-
1. Not important at all
 2. Slightly important
 3. Moderately important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 All Respondents were assigned to the standard-version (7-point scale) aid to blacks questions N5,N5a,N5c1,N5c2. For the 'importance' followup to self-placement, however, respondents were randomly assigned to be administered the OLD (N5b1) or the NEW (N5b2) version of the question, as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 For all Pre-election 7-point scales except aid to blacks and women's role (P7-P7c2), administration was split, with a random half sample administered the standard 7-point scale or a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083139a N5c1. Aid to blacks Placement: Dem Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Still looking at page 12 of the booklet.)
 Where would you place BARACK OBAMA on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

 1. Govt should help blacks
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Blacks should help themselves

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 All Respondents were assigned to the standard-version (7-point scale) aid to blacks questions N5-N5c2. For all other Pre-election 7-point scales except the aid to

blacks and women's role (P7-P7c2) scales, administration was split, with a random half sample administered either the standard 7-point scale or else a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.28.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083139b N5c2. Aid to blacks Placement: Rep Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (Still looking at page 12 of the booklet.)
 Where would you place JOHN MCCAIN on this issue?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

 1. Govt should help blacks
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Blacks should help themselves

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

 All Respondents were assigned to the standard-version (7-point scale) aid to blacks questions N5-N5c2. For all other Pre-election 7-point scales except the aid to blacks and women's role (P7-P7c2) scales, administration was split, with a random half sample administered either the standard 7-point scale or else a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.28.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

P1. INTRO FEDERAL SPENDING

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(Not looking at the booklet.)
Next I am going to read you a list of federal programs.
For each one, I would like you to tell me whether you would
like to see spending INCREASED or DECREASED.
The first program is:

=====

V083140 Pla. Federal Budget Spending: building-repairing highways

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

BUILDING AND REPAIRING HIGHWAYS
If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year,
should federal spending on building and repairing highways
be INCREASED, DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?

VALID CODES:

1. Increased
3. Decreased
5. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083140a Pla1. How much increase or decrease spending on highways

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON HIGHWAYS SHOULD BE INCREASED /
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON HIGHWAYS SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Pla
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083140x Pla1x. SUMMARY: increase or decrease spending on highways

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
HIGHWAYS

VALID CODES:

1. Increased a great deal
2. Increased a moderate amount
3. Increased a little
4. Kept about the same
5. Decreased a little
6. Decreased a moderate amount
7. Decreased a great deal
8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Pla. (increase or decrease spending on highways)
Pla1. (how much increase or decrease spending on highways)

NOTES:

 Built from Pla and Plal.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083141 Plb. Federal Budget Spending: Social Security
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (What about)
 SOCIAL SECURITY
 (Should federal spending on Social Security be INCREASED,
 DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

VALID CODES:

 1. Increased
 3. Decreased
 5. Kept about the same
 7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.29a. (order of federal spending - SOCIAL SECURITY)

NOTES:

 The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was
 administered was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083141a Plbl. How much increase or decrease spend on Soc Security
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON SOCIAL SECURITY SHOULD BE INCREASED /
 IF R THINKS SPENDING ON SOCIAL SECURITY SHOULD BE DECREASED :

 Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
 Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

 VALID CODES:

 1. A great deal
 2. A moderate amount
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Plb
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.29a. (order of federal spending - SOCIAL SECURITY)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was
 administered was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083141x Plblx. SUMMARY: increase or decrease spend on Soc Security
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
 SOCIAL SECURITY

VALID CODES:

 1. Increased a great deal
 2. Increased a moderate amount
 3. Increased a little
 4. Kept about the same
 5. Decreased a little
 6. Decreased a moderate amount
 7. Decreased a great deal
 8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Plb. (increase or decrease spending on Social Security)
 Plb1. (how much increase or decrease spending on Social Security)

NOTES:

 Built from Plb and Plb1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (What about)
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 (Should federal spending on public schools be INCREASED,
 DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

VALID CODES:

 1. Increased
 3. Decreased
 5. Kept about the same
 7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.29b. (order of federal spending - PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

NOTES:

 The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was
 administered was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD BE INCREASED /
 IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD BE DECREASED :

 Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
 Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

 1. A great deal
 2. A moderate amount
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Plc
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.29b. (order of federal spending - PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was
 administered was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

VALID CODES:

 1. Increased a great deal
 2. Increased a moderate amount
 3. Increased a little
 4. Kept about the same
 5. Decreased a little
 6. Decreased a moderate amount

- 7. Decreased a great deal
- 8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

- Plc. (increase or decrease spending on public schools)
- Plcl. (how much increase or decrease spending on public schools)

NOTES:

Built from Plc and Plcl.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083143 Pld. Federal Budget Spending: science and technology

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What about)
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
(Should federal spending on science and technology be INCREASED, DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased
- 3. Decreased
- 5. Kept about the same
- 7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29c. (order of federal spending - SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083143a Pldl. How much increase/decrease spend on science and techn

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SHOULD BE INCREASED /
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
- 2. A moderate amount
- 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Pld
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29c. (order of federal spending - SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083143x Pldlx. SUMMARY: increase/decrease spend on science and techn

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VALID CODES:

-
1. Increased a great deal
 2. Increased a moderate amount
 3. Increased a little
 4. Kept about the same
 5. Decreased a little
 6. Decreased a moderate amount
 7. Decreased a great deal
 8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Pld. (increase or decrease spending on science and technology)
Pld1. (how much increase or decrease spending on science and technology)

NOTES:

Built from Pld and Pld1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083144 Ple. Federal Budget Spending: dealing with crime
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What about)
DEALING WITH CRIME
(Should federal spending on dealing with crime be INCREASED,
DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

VALID CODES:

-
1. Increased
 3. Decreased
 5. Kept about the same
 7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29d. (order of federal spending - CRIME)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083144a Ple1. How much increase or decrease spending on crime
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON DEALING WITH CRIME SHOULD BE INCREASED /
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON DEALING WITH CRIME SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

-
1. A great deal
 2. A moderate amount
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Ple
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29d. (order of federal spending - CRIME)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083144x Ple1x. SUMMARY: increase or decrease spending on crime
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
CRIME

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased a great deal
- 2. Increased a moderate amount
- 3. Increased a little
- 4. Kept about the same
- 5. Decreased a little
- 6. Decreased a moderate amount
- 7. Decreased a great deal
- 8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Ple. (increase or decrease spending on crime)
Ple1. (how much increase or decrease spending on crime)

NOTES:

Built from Ple and Ple1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083145 Plf. Federal Budget Spending: welfare programs
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What about)
WELFARE PROGRAMS
(Should federal spending on welfare programs be INCREASED,
DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased
- 3. Decreased
- 5. Kept about the same
- 7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know

- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29e. (order of federal spending - WELFARE PROGRAMS)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was
administered was randomized, as documented in
PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083145a Plf1. How much increase or decrease spending on welfare
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON WELFARE PROGRAMS SHOULD BE INCREASED /
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON WELFARE PROGRAMS SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
- 2. A moderate amount
- 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Plf
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29e. (order of federal spending - WELFARE PROGRAMS)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was
administered was randomized, as documented in
PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083145x Plf1x. SUMMARY: increase or decrease spending on welfare

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING- WELFARE

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased a great deal
2. Increased a moderate amount
3. Increased a little
4. Kept about the same
5. Decreased a little
6. Decreased a moderate amount
7. Decreased a great deal
8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Plf. (increase or decrease spending on welfare)
Plf1. (how much increase or decrease spending on welfare)

NOTES:

Built from Plf and Plf1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083146 Plg. Federal Budget Spending: child care

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What about)
CHILD CARE
(Should federal spending on child care be INCREASED, DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased

- 3. Decreased
5. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29F. (order of federal spending - CHILD CARE)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083146a Plg1. How much increase or decrease spending on child care

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON CHILD CARE SHOULD BE INCREASED /
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON CHILD CARE SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Plg
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29F. (order of federal spending - CHILD CARE)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083146x Plg1x. SUMMARY: increase or decrease spending on child care
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
CHILD CARE

- VALID CODES:

1. Increased a great deal
2. Increased a moderate amount
3. Increased a little
4. Kept about the same
5. Decreased a little
6. Decreased a moderate amount
7. Decreased a great deal
8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

- MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Plg. (increase or decrease spending on child care)
Plg1. (how much increase or decrease spending on child care)

NOTES:

Built from Plg and Plg1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083147 Plh. Federal Budget Spending: foreign aid
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What about)
FOREIGN AID

(Should federal spending on foreign aid be INCREASED, DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

- VALID CODES:

1. Increased
3. Decreased
5. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

- MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29g. (order of federal spending - FOREIGN AID)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083147a Plh1. How much increase or decrease spending on foreign aid
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON FOREIGN AID SHOULD BE INCREASED /
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON FOREIGN AID SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

- VALID CODES:

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

- MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Plh
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29g. (order of federal spending - FOREIGN AID)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE: Numeric

V083147x Plh1x. SUMMARY: increase or decrease spending on foreign aid

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING- FOREIGN AID

- VALID CODES: 1. Increased a great deal 2. Increased a moderate amount 3. Increased a little 4. Kept about the same 5. Decreased a little 6. Decreased a moderate amount 7. Decreased a great deal 8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES: -8. Don't know -9. Refused

REFERENCE: Plh. (increase or decrease spending on foreign aid) Plh1. (how much increase or decrease spending on foreign aid)

NOTES: Built from Plh and Plh1. Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE: Numeric

V083148 Plj. Federal Budget Spending: aid to the poor

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What about) AID TO THE POOR (Should federal spending on aid to the poor be INCREASED, DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

- VALID CODES: 1. Increased 3. Decreased 5. Kept about the same 7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES: -8. Don't know -9. Refused

REFERENCE: PreRandom.29H. (order of federal spending - AID TO THE POOR)

NOTES: The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE: Numeric

V083148a Plj1. How much increase or decrease spending on aid to poor

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON AID TO THE POOR SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON AID TO THE POOR SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? / Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

- VALID CODES: 1. A great deal 2. A moderate amount 3. A little

MISSING CODES: -1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Plj

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.29H. (order of federal spending - AID TO THE POOR)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083148x Pljlx. SUMMARY: increase or decrease spending on aid to poor

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
 AID TO THE POOR

VALID CODES:

-
- 1. Increased a great deal
 - 2. Increased a moderate amount
 - 3. Increased a little
 - 4. Kept about the same
 - 5. Decreased a little
 - 6. Decreased a moderate amount
 - 7. Decreased a great deal
 - 8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Plj. (increase or decrease spending on aid to poor)
 Plj1. (how much increase or decrease spending on aid to poor)

NOTES:

 Built from Plj and Plj1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083149 Plk. Federal Budget Spending: border security

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 (What about)
 TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY TO PREVENT ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION
 (Should federal spending on tightening border security to prevent illgal immigration be INCREASED, DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

VALID CODES:

-
- 1. Increased
 - 3. Decreased
 - 5. Kept about the same
 - 7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.29j. (order of federal spending - TIGHTENING BORDER)

NOTES:

 The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083149a Plk1. How much increase or decrease spending on border

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 IF R THINKS SPENDING ON TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY SHOULD BE INCREASED /
 IF R THINKS SPENDING ON TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY SHOULD BE DECREASED :

 Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
 Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
 2. A moderate amount
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Plk
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.29j. (order of federal spending - TIGHTENING BORDER)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083149x	Plk1x.	SUMMARY: increase or decrease spending on border
----------	--------	--

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING- TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased a great deal
 2. Increased a moderate amount
 3. Increased a little
 4. Kept about the same
 5. Decreased a little
 6. Decreased a moderate amount
 7. Decreased a great deal
 8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Plk. (increase or decrease spending on tightening border)
 Plk1. (how much increase or decrease spending on tightening border)

NOTES:

 Built from Plk and Plk1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083150	Plm.	Federal Budget Spending: war on terrorism
---------	------	---

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What about) THE WAR ON TERRORISM (Should federal spending on the war on terrorism be INCREASED, DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)
--

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased
 3. Decreased
 5. Kept about the same
 7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.29k. (order of federal spending - WAR ON TERRORISM)

NOTES:

 The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083150a	Plm1.	How much increase/decrease spendg on war on terrorism
----------	-------	---

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON THE WAR ON TERRORISM SHOULD BE INCREASED /
 IF R THINKS SPENDING ON THE WAR ON TERRORISM SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Plm
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29k. (order of federal spending - WAR ON TERRORISM)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was
administered was randomized, as documented in
PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083150x Plm1x. SUMMARY: increase/decrease spendg on war on terrorism
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
WAR ON TERRORISM

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased a great deal
2. Increased a moderate amount
3. Increased a little
4. Kept about the same
5. Decreased a little
6. Decreased a moderate amount
7. Decreased a great deal
8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Plm. (increase or decrease spending on war on terrorism)
Plm1. (how much increase or decrease spending on war on terrorism)

NOTES:

Built from Plm and Plm1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083151 Pln. Federal Budget Spending: protecting the environment
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What about)
PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
(Should federal spending on protecting the environment
be INCREASED, DECREASED, or kept ABOUT THE SAME?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased
3. Decreased
5. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29m. (order of federal spending - PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was
administered was randomized, as documented in
PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083151a Pln1. How much increase or decrease spending on environment
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT SHOULD BE INCREASED /
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT SHOULD BE DECREASED :

Should it be increased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE? /
Should it be decreased A GREAT DEAL, A MODERATE AMOUNT, or A LITTLE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,7,-8,-9 in Pln
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.29m. (order of federal spending - PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

The order in which federal spending items Plb-Pln was administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.29a-PreRandom.29m.
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INCREASE OR DECREASE SPENDING-
PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT

VALID CODES:

- 1. Increased a great deal
2. Increased a moderate amount

3. Increased a little
4. Kept about the same
5. Decreased a little
6. Decreased a moderate amount
7. Decreased a great deal
8. Cut out entirely [VOL]

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Pln. (increase or decrease spending on the environment)
Pln1. (how much increase or decrease spending on the environment)

NOTES:

Built from Pln and Pln1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Please look at page 13 of the Respondent Booklet.
Which one of the following opinions best agrees with your view?
You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.
One:
People who make more money should pay a LARGER PERCENT of their income in taxes to the government than people who make less money.
Two:
people who make more money should pay a SMALLER PERCENT of their income in taxes to the government than people who make less money.
Three:
the amount of money people make SHOULD NOT DETERMINE what percent of their income they pay in taxes.

VALID CODES:

- 1. Larger percent
2. Smaller percent
3. Income should not determine tax rate

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083153 P3. Big companies pay larger or smaller perc of profits
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you think that big companies should pay a LARGER percent
of their profits in taxes than small businesses do, that big
companies should pay a SMALLER percent of their profits in
taxes than small businesses do, or that big companies and small
businesses should pay the SAME percent of their profits in taxes?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Larger
2. Smaller
3. The same

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
P4. INTRO ENVIRONMENT/JOBS TRADEOFF
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

Please look at page 14 of the booklet.
Some people think it is important to protect the environment
even if it costs some jobs or otherwise reduces our standard
of living. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale,
at point number 1).
Other people think that protecting the environment is not as
important as maintaining jobs and our standard of living.
(Suppose these people are at the other end of the scale, at
point number 7).
And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6).

=====
V083154 P4a. [OLD]Environment vs. jobs tradeoff scale - self-place
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you
thought much about this?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs & standard of living
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Jobs & standard of living more important than environment

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
-7. Haven't thought much about this
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2
(VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions
on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as
documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083155 P4b. [OLD] Importance of environment/jobs issue to R
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

How important is this issue to you personally? NOT IMPORTANT
AT ALL, NOT TOO important, SOMEWHAT important, VERY important,
or EXTREMELY important?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Not important at all
2. Not too important
3. Somewhat important

- 4. Very important
- 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083156a P4c1. [OLD] Protect Environment/Jobs: Dem Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

(Still looking at page 14 of the booklet)
Where would you place BARACK OBAMA (on this issue)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs & standard of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. Jobs & standard of living more important than environment

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.30. (order of Pres cand - environment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.30.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083156b P4c2. [OLD] Protect Environment/Jobs: Rep Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD":

(Still looking at page 14 of the booklet)
Where would you place JOHN MCCAIN (on this issue)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs & standard of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. Jobs & standard of living more important than environment

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.30. (order of Pres cand - environment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.30.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083157    P4d. [NEW] Favor/oppose lower emission stds
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

Next, we'd like to ask whether you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming. Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming.

Do you FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?

VALID CODES:

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.30. (order of Pres cand - environment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions

on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083157a    P4dl. [NEW] How much favor/oppose lower emission stds
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
IF R FAVORS LOWER POWER PLANT EMISSIONS STANDARDS /
IF R OPPOSES LOWER POWER PLANT EMISSIONS STANDARDS:

```
-----
Do you favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
Do you oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
-----
```

VALID CODES:

1. A great deal
2. Moderately
3. A little

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in P4d; R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083157x    P4dlx. [NEW] SUMMARY: favor/oppose lower emission stds
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: R POSITION-
LOWER EMISSION STANDARDS (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor a great deal
- 2. Favor moderately
- 3. Favor a little
- 4. Neither favor nor oppose
- 5. Oppose a little
- 6. Oppose moderately
- 7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

P4d. (favor/oppose lower emission standards)
 P4d1. (how much favor/oppose lower emission standards)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from P4d and P4d1.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083158 P4e. [NEW] Importance of emission std issue
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT
 AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT,
 or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Not important at all
- 2. Slightly important

- 3. Moderately important
- 4. Very important
- 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions
 on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as
 documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083159 P4f1. [NEW] Favor/oppose lower emission stds: Dem Pres cand
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

 What about BARACK OBAMA?
 (Does Barack Obama FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE
 the federal government lowering the amount of these gases
 that power plants are allowed to put into the air?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor
- 2. Oppose
- 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.30. (order of Pres cand - environment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.30.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083159a P4fla. [NEW] How much Dem Pres cand fav/opp lower emissions
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
IF DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND FAVORS LOWER POWER PLANT EMISSIONS STANDARDS /
IF DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND OPPOSES LOWER POWER PLANT EMISSIONS STANDARDS:

Does he favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
Does he oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /

VALID CODES:

1. A great deal
2. Moderately
3. A little

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in P4f1; R selected for VERSION OLD
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.30. (order of Pres cand - environment)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.
.....
For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of

administration for the Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.30.
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083159x P4flax. [NEW] SUMMARY: Dem Pres cand fav/opp lower emissions
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
LOWER EMISSION STANDARDS (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

1. Favor a great deal
2. Favor moderately
3. Favor a little
4. Neither favor nor oppose
5. Oppose a little
6. Oppose moderately
7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

P4f1. (Dem Pres cand favor/oppose lower emission standards)
P4fla. (how much Dem Pres cand favor/oppose lower emission standards)
PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from P4f1 and P4fla.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083160 P4f2. [NEW] Favor/oppose lower emission stds: Rep Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

What about JOHN MCCAIN?
 (Does John McCain FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE
 the federal government lowering the amount of these gases
 that power plants are allowed to put into the air?)

VALID CODES:

1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.30. (order of Pres cand - environment)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions
 on environmental standards P4d-P4hl (VERSION NEW), as
 documented in PreRandom.2.

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.30.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083160a P4f2a. [NEW] How much Rep Pres cand fav/opp lower emissions
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF REPUBLICAN PRES CAND FAVORS LOWER POWER PLANT EMISSIONS STANDARDS /
 IF REPUBLICAN PRES CAND OPPOSES LOWER POWER PLANT EMISSIONS STANDARDS:

Does he favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /

Does he oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /

VALID CODES:

1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in P4f2; R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.30. (order of Pres cand - environment)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions
 on environmental standards P4d-P4hl (VERSION NEW), as
 documented in PreRandom.2.

For both the OLD and NEW sets of questions, the order of
 administration for the Democratic and Republican
 Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in
 PreRandom.30.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083160x P4f2ax. [NEW] SUMMARY: Rep Pres cand fav/opp lower emissions
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND POSITION-
 LOWER EMISSION STANDARDS (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

1. Favor a great deal

2. Favor moderately
3. Favor a little
4. Neither favor nor oppose
5. Oppose a little
6. Oppose moderately
7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

P4f2. (Rep Pres cand favor/oppose lower emission standards)
 P4f2a. (how much Rep Pres cand favor/oppose lower emission standards)
 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from P4f2 and P4f2a.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083161 P4g. [NEW] Favor/oppose higher fuel standards

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

Do you FAVOR, OPPOSE, or NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE the federal
 government requiring automakers to build cars that use less
 gasoline?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions
 on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as
 documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083161a P4g1. [NEW] How much favor/oppose higher fuel std

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":
 IF R FAVORS HIGHER FUEL STANDARDS /
 IF R OPPOSES HIGHER FUEL STANDARDS:

Do you favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /
 Do you oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /

VALID CODES:

-
1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in P4g; R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2
 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions
 on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as
 documented in PreRandom.2.

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083161x P4g1x. [NEW] SUMMARY: favor/oppose higher fuel std

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: R POSITION-

HIGHER FUEL STANDARD FOR CARS (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

-
1. Favor a great deal
 2. Favor moderately
 3. Favor a little
 4. Neither favor nor oppose
 5. Oppose a little
 6. Oppose moderately
 7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

P4g. (favor/oppose higher fuel standard)

P4g1. (how much favor/oppose higher fuel standard)

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from P4g and P4g1.

Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083162 P4h. [NEW] Favor/oppose higher gas taxes

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Favor
 2. Oppose
 3. Neither favor nor oppose

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 3,-8,-9 in P4h; R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083162a P4h1. [NEW] How much favor/oppose higher gas taxes

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

IF R FAVORS INCREASING GASOLINE TAXES /

IF R OPPOSES INCREASING GASOLINE TAXES :

Do you favor that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /

Do you oppose that A GREAT DEAL, MODERATELY, or A LITTLE? /

VALID CODES:

-
1. A great deal
 2. Moderately
 3. A little

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version environment-jobs questions (7-point scale) in P4-P4c2 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-version branching questions on environmental standards P4d-P4h1 (VERSION NEW), as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083162x P4h1x. [NEW] SUMMARY: favor/oppose higher gas taxes
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR ENVIRONMENT QUESTIONS VERSION "NEW":

SUMMARY: R POSITION-
HIGHER GASOLINE TAXES (BRANCHING) [NEW]

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor a great deal
- 2. Favor moderately
- 3. Favor a little
- 4. Neither favor nor oppose
- 5. Oppose a little
- 6. Oppose moderately
- 7. Oppose a great deal

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

P4h. (favor/oppose higher gas taxes)
P4h1. (how much favor/oppose higher gas taxes)
PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)

NOTES:

Built from P4h and P4h1.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083163 P5. R favor/oppose death penalty
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(Not looking at the booklet now.)
Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE the death penalty for persons convicted
of murder?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor
- 5. Oppose

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083163a P5a. Strength R favors/opposes death penalty
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R FAVORS DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER /
IF R OPPOSES DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER:

(Do you favor the death penalty for persons convicted of murder)
STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
(Do you oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder)
STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Strongly
- 5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -8,-9 in P5
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083163x P5ax. SUMMARY: favor/oppose death penalty

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
FAVOR/OPPOSE DEATH PENALTY

VALID CODES:

-
1. Favor strongly
 2. Favor not strongly
 4. Oppose not strongly
 5. Oppose strongly

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know (in P5 or P5a)
 - 9. Refused (in P5 or P5a)

REFERENCE:

P5. (favor/oppose death penalty)
P5a. (how much favor/oppose death penalty)

NOTES:

Built from P5 and P5a.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083164 P6. Should fed govt make it more difficult to buy a gun

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you think the federal government should make it MORE DIFFICULT
for people to buy a gun than it is now, make it EASIER for
people to buy a gun, or keep these rules ABOUT THE SAME as
they are now?

VALID CODES:

-
1. More difficult
 3. Make it easier
 5. Keep these rules about the same

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083164a P6a1. [OLD] Importance of gun access issue to R

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "OLD" (IMPORTANCE VERSION):

How important is this issue to you personally? NOT IMPORTANT
AT ALL, NOT TOO important, SOMEWHAT important, VERY important,
or EXTREMELY important?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Not important at all
 2. Not too important
 3. Somewhat important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
importance question P6a1 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-
version importance question P6a2 (VERSION NEW), as
documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083164b P6a2. [NEW] Importance of gun access issue to R [NEW]

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION "NEW" (IMPORTANCE VERSION):

 How important is this issue to you personally? (NOT IMPORTANT
 AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT,
 or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?)

VALID CODES:

- 1. Not important at all
 2. Slightly important
 3. Moderately important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION OLD
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 importance question P6a1 (VERSION OLD), or else to new-
 version importance question P6a2 (VERSION NEW), as
 documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

===== V083165 P6b. Does R have a gun in his or her home or garage =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Do you happen to have in your home or garage any guns or
 revolvers?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

===== P7. INTRO WOMEN'S ROLE =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR WOMEN'S ROLE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (ONLY):

Please look at page 15 of the booklet.
 Recently there has been a lot of talk about women's rights.
 Some people feel that women should have an equal role with
 men in running business, industry, and government. (Suppose
 these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.)
 Others feel that a woman's place is in the home. (Suppose
 these people are at the other end, at point 7.)
 And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
 between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

===== V083166 P7a. [OLD] Womens role self-placement =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR WOMEN'S ROLE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (ONLY):

 Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you
 thought much about this?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Women and men should have equal roles
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. A woman's place is in the home

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 -7. Haven't thought much about this
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

 A half-sample of Respondents were randomly assigned to the
 standard-version women's role questions (7-point scale) in
 P7-P7c2. No questions on this topic were administered to
 the remaining half-sample.

.....
 For all Pre-election 7-point scales except for aid to blacks (N5-N5c2) and women's role, administration was split, with a random half sample administered either the standard 7-point scale or else a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083167 P7b. [OLD] Importance of women's role to R

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR WOMEN'S ROLE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (ONLY):

How important is this issue to you personally? NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL, NOT TOO important, SOMEWHAT important, VERY important, or EXTREMELY important?

- VALID CODES:

1. Not important at all
 2. Not too important
 3. Somewhat important
 4. Very important
 5. Extremely important

- MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)

NOTES:

A half-sample of Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard-version women's role questions (7-point scale) in P7-P7c2. No questions on this topic were administered to the remaining half-sample.

For all other Pre-election 7-point scales except the aid to blacks (N5-N5c2) and women's role scales, administration was split, with a random half sample administered either the standard 7-point scale or else a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083168a P7c1. [OLD] Women's role scale: Dem Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR WOMEN'S ROLE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (ONLY):

(Still looking at page 15)
 Where would you place BARACK OBAMA (on this issue)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DK}

- VALID CODES:

1. Women and men should have equal roles
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 7. A woman's place is in the home

- MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION NEW
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.31. (order of Pres cand's - women's role)

NOTES:

A half-sample of Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard-version women's role questions (7-point scale) in P7-P7c2. No questions on this topic were administered to the remaining half-sample.

For all other Pre-election 7-point scales except the aid to blacks (N5-N5c2) and women's role scales, administration was split, with a random half sample administered either the standard 7-point scale or else a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.31.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083168b P7c2. [OLD] Women's role scale: Rep Pres cand

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR WOMEN'S ROLE QUESTIONS VERSION "OLD" (ONLY):

(Still looking at page 15)

Where would you place JOHN MCCAIN
(on this issue)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DK}

VALID CODES:

1. Women and men should have equal roles
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. A woman's place is in the home

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP,R selected for VERSION NEW
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.2. (VERSION OLD/NEW assignment)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.31. (order of Pres cand - women's role)

NOTES:

A half-sample of Respondents were randomly assigned to the standard-version women's role questions (7-point scale) in P7-P7c2. No questions on this topic were administered to the remaining half-sample.
For all other Pre-election 7-point scales except the aid to blacks (N5-N5c2) and women's role scales, administration was split, with a random half sample administered either the standard 7-point scale or else a new set of branching questions, as documented in PreRandom.2.
.....
administration for the Democratic and Republican Republican Presidential candidates was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.31.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083169 Q1. Does R think will vote this November

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(Not looking at the booklet now.)
So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the national elections this coming November or not? /
So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the national elections this coming November or not?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083169a Q1a. Who does R think will/would vote for President

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R EXPECTS TO VOTE IN NOVEMBER ELECTION /
IF WILL NOT VOTE/ DK WHETHER WILL VOTE IN NOVEMBER:

Who do you think you will vote for in the election for President? /
If you were going to vote, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: Needless to say, the election for President of the United States is a long time away in November. But I'd like to ask you for your best guess about who you will vote for in the election for President in November.} /
{PROBE: Needless to say, the election for President of the United States is a long time away in November. But I'd like to ask you for your best guess about who you would vote for in the election for President in November.}

VALID CODES:

1. Barack Obama
2. John McCain

5. None (if voter, will not vote for president) {VOL}
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -9 in Q1
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083169b Q1a1. Strength of preference for Pres cand R will/would vote

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R EXPECTS TO VOTE AND INTENDED VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS DEMOCRATIC CAND /
IF R EXPECTS TO VOTE AND INTENDED VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS REPUBLICAN CAND /
IF R EXPECTS TO VOTE AND INTENDED VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS OTHER CAND :

Would you say that your preference for [Barack Obama / John McCain /
that candidate] is STRONG or NOT STRONG?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Strong
- 5. Not strong

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Q1a; -9 in Q1; -9 in Q1
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083170a Q2a1a. [VERSION R] Black President make R uncomfortable

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR BLACK PRESIDENT QUESTIONS VERSION R:

Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking about
all of the other black people who could be president in the
future, does the idea of a black person being president make
you feel EXTREMELY UNCOMFORTABLE, VERY UNCOMFORTABLE, MODERATELY
UNCOMFORTABLE, SLIGHTLY UNCOMFORTABLE, or NOT UNCOMFORTABLE
AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely uncomfortable
- 2. Very uncomfortable
- 3. Moderately uncomfortable
- 4. Slightly uncomfortable
- 5. Not uncomfortable at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION S
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.32. (VERSION R/S questions on black President)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to one of 2 versions
for the pair of questions on black Presidents, either
version R (Q2a1a,Q2a2a) or else version S (Q2a1b,Q2a2b),
as documented in PreRandom.32.

Note that these are all new questions; the R/S randomized
version assignment is specific to the Pre-election black
President questions only and is independent of the major
"OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083170b Q2a1b. [VERSION S] Black President make R uncomfortable

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR BLACK PRESIDENT QUESTIONS VERSION S:

Thinking about all of the black people who could be president in the
future, does the idea of a black person being president make
you feel EXTREMELY UNCOMFORTABLE, VERY UNCOMFORTABLE, MODERATELY
UNCOMFORTABLE, SLIGHTLY UNCOMFORTABLE, or NOT UNCOMFORTABLE
AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely uncomfortable

- 2. Very uncomfortable
- 3. Moderately uncomfortable
- 4. Slightly uncomfortable
- 5. Not uncomfortable at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION R
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.32. (VERSION R/S questions on black President)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to one of 2 versions for the pair of questions on black Presidents, either version R (Q2a1a,Q2a2a) or else version S (Q2alb,Q2a2b), as documented in PreRandom.32.

.....
 Note that these are all new questions; the R/S randomized version assignment is specific to the Pre-election black President questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083170x Q2a1x. 2-VERSION SUMMARY:Black President make R uncomfortble
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 2-VERSION SUMMARY:
 BLACK PRESIDENT MAKE R UNCOMFORTABLE

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely uncomfortable
- 2. Very uncomfortable
- 3. Moderately uncomfortable
- 4. Slightly uncomfortable
- 5. Not uncomfortable at all

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know

- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Q2a1a. (VERSION R uncomfortable at elected black President)
 Q2a1b. (VERSION S uncomfortable at elected black President)
 PreRandom.32. (VERSION R/S questions on black President)

NOTES:

 Built from Q2a1a and Q2a1b.
 For users who wish for a combined variable, Q2a2x combines answers from both versions; some users may prefer not to combine the data.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083171a Q2a2a. [VERSION R] Black President make R pleased
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR BLACK PRESIDENT QUESTIONS VERSION R:

 Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking about all of the other black people who could be president in the future, does the idea of a black person being president make you feel EXTREMELY PLEASED, VERY PLEASED, MODERATELY PLEASED, SLIGHTLY PLEASED, or NOT PLEASED AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely Pleased
- 2. Very Pleased
- 3. Moderately Pleased
- 4. Slightly Pleased
- 5. Not Pleased at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION S
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.32. (VERSION R/S questions on black President)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to one of 2 versions for the pair of questions on black Presidents, either version R (Q2a1a,Q2a2a) or else version S (Q2alb,Q2a2b),

as documented in PreRandom.32.

.....

Note that these are all new questions; the R/S randomized version assignment is specific to the Pre-election black President questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083171b Q2a2b. [VERSION S] Black President make R pleased

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR BLACK PRESIDENT QUESTIONS VERSION S:

Thinking about all of the black people who could be president in the future, does the idea of a black person being president make you feel EXTREMELY PLEASED, VERY PLEASED, MODERATELY PLEASED, SLIGHTLY PLEASED, or NOT PLEASED AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely Pleased
2. Very Pleased
3. Moderately Pleased
4. Slightly Pleased
5. Not Pleased at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION R
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.32. (VERSION R/S questions on black President)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to one of 2 versions for the pair of questions on black Presidents, either version R (Q2a1a,Q2a2a) or else version S (Q2a1b,Q2a2b), as documented in PreRandom.32.

.....

Note that these are all new questions; the R/S randomized version assignment is specific to the Pre-election black

President questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083171x Q2a2x. 2-VERSION SUMMARY: Black President make R pleased

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

2-VERSION SUMMARY:

BLACK PRESIDENT MAKE R PLEASED

VALID CODES:

1. Extremely Pleased
2. Very Pleased
3. Moderately Pleased
4. Slightly Pleased
5. Not Pleased at all

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Q2a2a. (VERSION R pleased if black president elected)
Q2a2b. (VERSION S pleased if black president elected)
PreRandom.32. (VERSION R/S questions on black President)

NOTES:

Built from Q2a2a and Q2a2b.

For users who wish for a combined variable, Q2a2x combines answers from both versions; some users may prefer not to combine the data.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083172 Q3. Hope that US has African-American President

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Generally speaking, do you personally hope that the United States has an African American president in your lifetime, or not?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083173 Q4. US ready for African-American President

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you think America is ready for an African American president, or not?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

R1. INTRO - PRESIDENTIAL EVALUATION

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Now we would like to know something about the feelings you have toward George W. Bush.

V083174 R1a. Affect for GW Bush: angry

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF ANGRY IS 1ST AFFECT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
IF ANGRY IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH :

[Think about GEORGE W. BUSH
Has George W. Bush -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
ANGRY /
Has George W. Bush -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
ANGRY]

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)

NOTES:

President affects were administered in the same random order used for Presidential candidate affects, as documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

The sentence "Think about GEORGE W. BUSH" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083174a R1a1. How often GW Bush affect angry

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

How often would you say you've felt angry -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in R1a
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.10a. (order of affect ANGRY)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 President affects were administered in the same random order used for Presidential candidate affects, as documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083175 R1b. Affect for GW Bush: hopeful
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HOPEFUL IS 1ST AFFECT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF HOPEFUL IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH :

 [Think about GEORGE W. BUSH
 Has George W. Bush -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
 HOPEFUL /
 Has George W. Bush -- because of the kind of person he is or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
 HOPEFUL]

VALID CODES:

-
- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.10b. (order of affect HOPEFUL)

NOTES:

President affects were administered in the same random order used for Presidential candidate affects, as documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....

The sentence "Think about GEORGE W. BUSH" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083175a R1b1. How often GW Bush affect hopeful
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

 How often would you say you've felt hopeful -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

-
- 1. Very often
- 2. Fairly often
- 3. Occasionally
- 4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in R1b
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.10b. (order of affect HOPEFUL)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 President affects were administered in the same random order used for Presidential candidate affects, as documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083176 R1c. Affect for GW Bush: afraid
 =====

=====
PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF AFRAID IS 1ST AFFECT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
IF AFRAID IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH :

[Think about GEORGE W. BUSH
Has George W. Bush -- because of the kind of person he is
or because of something he has done, ever made you
feel:
AFRAID /
Has George W. Bush -- because of the kind of person he is
or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
AFRAID]

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.10c. (order of affect AFRAID)

NOTES:

President affects were administered in the same random
order used for Presidential candidate affects, as documented
in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.
.....
The sentence "Think about GEORGE W. BUSH" was included only
when the affect was the 1st affect.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083176a R1c1. How often GW Bush affect afraid
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often would you say you've felt afraid -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY
OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in R1c
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.10c. (order of affect AFRAID)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

President affects were administered in the same random
order used for Presidential candidate affects, as documented
in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083177 R1d. Affect for GW Bush: proud
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF PROUD IS 1ST AFFECT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
IF PROUD IS NOT 1ST AFFECT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH :

[Think about GEORGE W. BUSH
Has George W. Bush -- because of the kind of person he is
or because of something he has done, ever made you
feel:
PROUD /
Has George W. Bush -- because of the kind of person he is
or because of something he has done, ever made you feel:
PROUD]

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.10d. (order of affect PROUD)

NOTES:

 President affects were administered in the same random order used for Presidential candidate affects, as documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
 The sentence "Think about GEORGE W. BUSH" was included only when the affect was the 1st affect.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083177a R1d1. How often GW Bush affect proud

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

 How often would you say you've felt proud -- VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very often
 2. Fairly often
 3. Occasionally
 4. Rarely

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in R1d
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.10d. (order of affect PROUD)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 President affects were administered in the same random order used for Presidential candidate affects, as documented in PreRandom.10a-PreRandom.10d.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

R2. INTRO - TRAITS

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J/
 IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K:

[Please look at page 6;7 of the booklet.
 I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to describe GEORGE W. BUSH. For each, tell me whether the word or phrase describes him. /
 I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to describe GEORGE W. BUSH. For each, tell me whether the word or phrase describes him.]

=====

V083178a R2a1. [VERSION J] President trait: moral

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH:

 [(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)

Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.

In your opinion, does the phrase

'he is MORAL'

describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/

(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)

(What about)

'MORAL'?

(Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23a. (order of trait MORAL)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the President and for the Presidential candidates (in K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7, R2a1-R2a7 or else in K1b1-K1b7,K2b1-K2b7,R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward-order response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083178b R2a2. [VERSION J] President trait: strong leadership
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROGGE W. BUSH:

 [(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'
 describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
 or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/
 (Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 (What about
 'PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'?
 (Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
 WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23b. (order of trait STRONG LEADERSHIP)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the President and for the Presidential candidates (in K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7, R2a1-R2a7 or else in K1b1-K1b7,K2b1-K2b7,R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward-order response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083178c R2a3. [VERSION J] President trait: really cares
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROGE W. BUSH:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'
describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/

(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about)
'REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'?
(Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.23c. (order of trait REALLY CARES)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version
traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21.
For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and

VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7.
The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
traits questions only and is independent of the major
"OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered
trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered
was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g.
The order of traits was the same for the President and
for the Presidential candidates (in K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7,
R2a1-R2a7 or else in K1b1-K1b7,K2b1-K2b7,R2b1-R2b7).

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
response options in either forward or reverse order, as
documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned
to forward-order response options, then the Respondent
Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for
VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response
options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083178d R2a4. [VERSION J] President trait: knowledgeable
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROGE W. BUSH:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he is KNOWLEDGEABLE'
describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/

(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about)
'KNOWLEDGEABLE'?
(Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
2. Quite well

3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.23d. (order of trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the President and for the Presidential candidates (in K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7, R2a1-R2a7 or else in K1b1-K1b7,K2b1-K2b7,R2b1-R2b7).

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward-order response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROGE W. BUSH:

[(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he is INTELLIGENT'
describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
(What about
'INTELLIGENT'?
(Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.23e. (order of trait INTELLIGENT)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.
.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the President and for the Presidential candidates (in K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7, R2a1-R2a7 or else in K1b1-K1b7,K2b1-K2b7,R2b1-R2b7).
.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward-order response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083178f R2a6. [VERSION J] President trait: honest
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROG E W. BUSH:

 [(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is HONEST'
 describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
 or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /

(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 (What about
 'HONEST'?
 (Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
 WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23f. (order of trait HONEST)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the President and for the Presidential candidates (in K1a1-K1a7, K2a1-K2a7, R2a1-R2a7 or else in K1b1-K1b7, K2b1-K2b7, R2b1-R2b7).

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

.....
 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward-order response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083178g R2a7. [VERSION J] President trait: optimistic
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION J :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROG E W. BUSH:

 [(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is OPTIMISTIC'
 describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL,
 or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /

(Looking at page 6;7 of the booklet.)
 (What about
 'OPTIMISTIC'?
 (Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
 WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION K
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23g. (order of trait OPTIMISTIC)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for the President and for the Presidential candidates (in K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7, R2a1-R2a7 or else in K1b1-K1b7,K2b1-K2b7,R2b1-R2b7).

 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

 If R was selected for VERSION J traits and was also assigned to forward-order response options, then the Respondent Booklet reference was to Page 6; if R was selected for VERSION J traits and was assigned to reverse-order response options, then the RB reference was to Page 7.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083179a R2b1. [VERSION K] President trait: moral

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROGE W. BUSH:

 [Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is MORAL'
 describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)
 'MORAL'?
 (Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23a. (order of trait MORAL)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g.

The order of traits was the same for both Presidential candidates (K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7) and for the President.

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083179b R2b2. [VERSION K] President trait: strong leadership
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH:

[Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'
describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY
WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(What about)
'PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP'?
(Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY
WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
PreRandom.23b. (order of trait STRONG LEADERSHIP)
PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

.....
Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for both Presidential candidates (K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7) and for the President.

.....
This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083179c R2b3. [VERSION K] President trait: really cares
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH:

[Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
In your opinion, does the phrase
'he REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'
describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY
WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
/
(What about)
'REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU'?
(Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY
WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
2. Very well

3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23c. (order of trait REALLY CARES)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

.....

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for both Presidential candidates (K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7) and for the President.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083179d R2b4. [VERSION K] President trait: knowledgeable

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH:

[Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is KNOWLEDGEABLE'

describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?

/

(What about
 'KNOWLEDGEABLE'?)
 (Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

-
1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23d. (order of trait KNOWLEDGEABLE)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

VERSION K traits were administered without use of a Respondent Booklet.

.....

Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21. For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7. The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election traits questions only, and is independent of the major "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....

Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g. The order of traits was the same for both Presidential candidates (K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7) and for the President.

.....

This question was included in the selection of Pre-election questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to response options in either forward or reverse order, as documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric
 =====
 V083179e R2b5. [VERSION K] President trait: intelligent
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROG E. BUSH:

 [Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is INTELLIGENT'
 describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY
 WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)
 'INTELLIGENT'?
 (Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY
 WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23e. (order of trait INTELLIGENT)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a
 Respondent Booklet.

 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version
 traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21.
 For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and

VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 traits questions only, and is independent of the major
 "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered
 trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered
 was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g.
 The order of traits was the same for both Presidential
 candidates (K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7) and for the President.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083179f R2b6. [VERSION K] President trait: honest

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROG E. BUSH:

 [Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is HONEST'
 describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY
 WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /
 (What about)
 'HONEST'?
 (Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY
 WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23f. (order of trait HONEST)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a
 Respondent Booklet.

.....
 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version
 traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21.
 For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and
 VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 traits questions only, and is independent of the major
 "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered
 trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered
 was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g.
 The order of traits was the same for both Presidential
 candidates (K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7) and for the President.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083179g R2b7. [VERSION K] President trait: optimistic
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS SELECTED FOR PRESIDENTIAL TRAITS QUESTIONS VERSION K :
 IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH /
 IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR PRESIDENT GEROG E W. BUSH:

 [Think about GEORGE W. BUSH.
 In your opinion, does the phrase
 'he is OPTIMISTIC'
 describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY WELL, MODERATELY
 WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
 /

(What about)
 'OPTIMISTIC'?
 (Does this phrase describe George W. Bush EXTREMELY WELL, VERY
 WELL, MODERATELY WELL, SLIGHTLY WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}

VALID CODES:

 1. Extremely well
 2. Very well
 3. Moderately well
 4. Slightly well
 5. Not well at all

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION J
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.20. (VERSION J/K traits)
 Appendix B1. (Pre-election questions with split administration)
 PreRandom.23g. (order of trait OPTIMISTIC)
 PreRandom.1. (forward/reverse response options)

NOTES:

 VERSION K traits were administered without use of a
 Respondent Booklet.

.....
 Respondents were randomly assigned to standard-version
 traits questions (VERSION J), or else to new-version
 traits questions (VERSION K), as documented in PreRandom.21.
 For the President, VERSION J traits are R2a1-R2a7, and
 VERSION K traits are R2b1-R2b7.
 The J/K version assignment is specific to Pre-election
 traits questions only, and is independent of the major
 "OLD/NEW" split documented in PreRandom.2.

.....
 Question wording differed slightly for the 1st administered
 trait. The order in which 7 specific traits were administered
 was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.23a-PreRandom.23g.
 The order of traits was the same for both Presidential
 candidates (K1a1-K1a7,K2a1-K2a7) and for the President.

.....
 This question was included in the selection of Pre-election
 questions for which Respondents were randomly assigned to
 response options in either forward or reverse order, as
 documented in PreRandom.1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083180 R3. U.S. more or less secure than when Pres took office
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Would you say that compared to 2000, the United States is
more secure from its foreign enemies, less secure, or hasn't
this changed very much?

VALID CODES:

- 1. More secure
3. Less secure
5. No change

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083180a R3a. How much U.S. more/less secure than when Pres took ofc
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS U.S. MORE SECURE THAN WHEN PRES GEORGE W. BUSH TOOK OFFICE /
IF R THINKS U.S. LESS SECURE THAN WHEN PRES GEORGE W. BUSH TOOK OFFICE :

(Would you say) MUCH more secure or SOMEWHAT more secure? /
(Would you say) MUCH less secure or SOMEWHAT less secure?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Much
5. Somewhat

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in R3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083180x R3ax. SUMMARY: U.S. more/less secure than when Pres took ofc
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
U.S. MORE/LESS SECURE THAN WHEN PRESIDENT TOOK OFFICE

VALID CODES:

- 1. Much more secure
2. Somewhat more secure
3. No change
4. Somewhat less secure
5. Much less secure

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

R3. (U.S. more or less secure than when Pres took office)
R3a. (How much U.S. more/less secure than when Pres took ofc)

NOTES:

Built from R3 and R3a.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083181 W1. Is religion important part of R life
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Now on another topic....
Do you consider religion to be an IMPORTANT part of your life,
or NOT?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Important
5. Not important

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083182 W2. Religion provides some guidance in day-to-day living
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SAYS THAT RELIGION IS IMPORTANT:

 Would you say your religion provides SOME guidance in your day-to-day living, QUITE A BIT of guidance, or a GREAT DEAL of guidance in your day-to-day life?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Some
 3. Quite a bit
 5. A great deal

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in W1
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083183 W3. How often does R pray
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Please look at page 16 of the booklet.
 People practice their religion in different ways. Outside of attending religious services, do you pray SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR LESS, or NEVER?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Several times a day
 2. Once a day
 3. A few times a week
 4. Once a week or less
 5. Never
 7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083184 W4. Bible is word of God or men
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Please look at page 17 of the booklet.
 Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? You can just give me the number of your choice.

1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word.
 2. The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word.
 3. The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God
-

VALID CODES:

- 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word.
 2. The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word.
 3. The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God.
 7. Other (SPECIFY) {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083185x Xx1. SUMMARY: R religious identification (final)
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY: R religious identification

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or SOMETHING ELSE?

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Regardless of whether you now attend any religious services do you ever think of yourself as part of a particular church or denomination?
 -IF THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

Do you consider yourself PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or SOMETHING ELSE?

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':
 What church or denomination is that?

-IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST:

With which Baptist group is your church associated?
 Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association, the National Baptist Convention, an independent Baptist church, or some other Baptist group?
 IF R'S CHURCH IS INDEPENDENT BAPTIST:
 Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is this strictly a local church?

 -IF R DENOMINATION IS LUTHERAN:
 Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran group?

 -IF R DENOMINATION IS METHODIST:
 Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal Church, African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, or some other Methodist group?

 -IF R DENOMINATION IS PRESBYTERIAN:
 Is this the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. or some other Presbyterian group?

 -IF R DENOMINATION IS REFORMED:
 Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America or some other Reformed group?

 -IF R DENOMINATION IS BRETHREN:
 Is this the church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or what?

 -IF R SAYS DENOMINATION IS 'CHRISTIAN':
 When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination called the "Christian Church Disciples of Christ," or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say "I am just a Christian"?

 -IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF CHRIST:
 Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ?

 -IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD:
 Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God?

 -IF R DENOMINATION IS HOLINESS OR PENTECOSTAL:
 What kind of church is that? What is it called exactly?
 Is that part of a larger church or denomination? What is the church called?

 -IF R SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 'OTHER':
 What is it called exactly? Is that church part of a denomination?
 IF R SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 'OTHER':
 Is that group Christian?

 IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES AND IS JEWISH /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF JEWISH:
 Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM or what?/
 Do you consider yourself ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM or what?

 VALID CODES:

 Codes 010-795 and:
 870. Other, not codeable elsewhere
 881. Agnostic (volunteered in X4)
 882. Atheist (volunteered in X4)
 890. No religious identification; none (R does not think of self as part of church or denomination, 5 in X3)

 MISSING CODES:

 -4. NA (blank)
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused
 -1. INAP, -8,-9 in X3

 REFERENCE:

 Appendix C. (2008 Full Religion Master code)
 Xx1a. (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

 NOTES:

 Built from X1-X6bx.
 See the "2008 RELIGION MASTER CODE" appendix.
 This variable summarizes all data from the Respondent religious identification module (X1-X6bx).
 Case 2280 has been coded to 20 based upon the response given to X5a for a group that is Christian, although response to X5b for this case ('Is that group Christian?') was coded No.

 TYPE:

 Numeric

 =====
 V083185a Xx1a. SUMMARY: R denomination
 =====

 PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY:
 R DENOMINATION

 VALID CODES:

 CHRISTIAN, PROTESTANT:
 01. General Protestant
 02. Adventist
 03. Episcopalian, Anglican
 04. Baptist
 05. Congregational
 06. European Free Church (Anabaptists)
 07. Holiness
 08. Church of God NA which; NA Holiness or Pentecostal

09. Independent fundamentalist
 10. Lutheran
 11. Methodist
 12. Pentecostal
 13. Presbyterian
 14. Reformed
 15. Restorationist
 16. Non-traditional Protestants
 CHRISTIAN, BOTH PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC:
 17. Both Protestant and Roman Catholic
 CHRISTIAN, NON-PROTESTANT:
 18. Roman Catholic
 19. Eastern Orthodox
 SYNCRETIC JUDAISM:
 20. Messianic Judaism (incl. Jews for Jesus)
 JEWISH:
 21. Jewish
 NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN:
 22. Muslim; Islam
 23. Buddhist
 24. Hintu
 25. Other non-Christian/non-Jewish religions
 MULTIPLE MAJOR RELIGIONS:
 26. Mix of major religious: more than 1 mention of Christian,
 Jewish, Moslem, etc.
 OTHER:
 30. Other, not codeable elsewhere
 NO RELIGIOUS IDENTIFICATION:
 41. Agnostics (volunteered in X4)
 42. Atheists (volunteered in X4)
 50. No religious identification; none (5 in X3)

MISSING CODES:

 -4. NA (blank)
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused
 -1. INAP, -8,-9 in X3

REFERENCE:

 Xx1. (SUMMARY: R full religious identification)

NOTES:

 Collapsed from Xx1, which summarizes all data from the
 Respondent religious identification module (X1-X6bx).
 Codes from Xx1 corresponding to each category in Xx1a
 are as follows:
 01=010-099 02=100-109 03=110-111 04=120-149 05=150-155
 06=160-171 07=180-189 08=199 09=200-219 10=220-229
 11=230-239 12=240-269 13=270-279 14=280-289 15=290-293
 16=300-309 17=600 18=400 19=700-719 20=650
 21=500-524 22=720 23=721 24=722 25=723-790
 26=795 30=870 41=881 42=882 50=890

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083185b Xx1b. SUMMARY: R major religion group

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY:
 R MAJOR RELIGION GROUP

VALID CODES:

 0. No religious identification; none (5 in X3)
 1. Christian, Protestant
 2. Christian, Catholic
 3. Christian, Orthodox
 4. Jewish
 7. Other
 8. Atheist or Agnostic (volunteered in X4)

MISSING CODES:

 -4. NA (blank)
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused
 -1. INAP, -8,-9 in X3

REFERENCE:

 Xx1a. (SUMMARY: R denomination)

NOTES:

 Collapsed from Xx1a.
 Codes from Xx1 corresponding to each category in Xx1a
 are as follows: 50 = 0; 01-16 = 1; 18 = 2; 19 = 3;
 21 = 4; 17,20,22-25,26,30 = 7; 41-42 = 8

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083186 X1. Ever attend church/religious services

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 Lots of things come up that keep people from attending
 religious services even if they want to. Thinking about your
 life these days, do you ever attend religious services, apart
 from occasional weddings, baptisms or funerals?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083186a X1a. Attend religious services how often

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Do you go to religious services EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, or NEVER?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Every week
- 2. Almost every week
- 3. Once or twice a month
- 4. A few times a year
- 5. Never

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in X1
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083186b X1a1. Attend church more often than once a week

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:
 IF R SAYS ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES 'EVERY WEEK':

Would you say you go to religious services ONCE A WEEK or MORE OFTEN than once a week?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Once a week
- 2. More often than once a week

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 2,3,4,5,-8,-9 in X1a; 5,-8,-9 in X1
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083187 X3. Ever think of self as part of church or denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Regardless of whether you now attend any religious services do you ever think of yourself as part of a particular church or denomination?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes

5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1 in X1 and 1-4,-8,-9 in X1a
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083188a X3a. (Attends church) R major religious group

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or SOMETHING ELSE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Protestant
- 2. Catholic
- 3. Jewish
- 7. Other

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5 in X1a; 5,-8,-9 in X1
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

X3a and X3b provide the major religion group initially mentioned by the Respondent (prior to further detail obtained in the remainder of the religious identification

module).
 Xx1b provides a comprehensive summary for major religion group.

.....

Summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx) are found in Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083188b X3b. (Nonattendance) R major religious group

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

Do you consider yourself PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or SOMETHING ELSE?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Protestant
- 2. Catholic
- 3. Jewish
- 7. Other

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1 in X1 and 1-4 in X1a; 5,-8,-9 in X3
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

X3a and X3b provide the major religion group initially mentioned by the Respondent (prior to further detail obtained in the remainder of the religious identification module).
 Xx1b provides a comprehensive summary for major religion group.

.....

Summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx) are found in Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083188x X3x. SUMMARY: X3a/X3b initial mention major religious group

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: INITIAL MENTION MAJOR RELIGIOUS GROUP

VALID CODES:

- 1. Protestant
2. Catholic
3. Jewish
7. Other

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

X3a. (Attends church R major religious group)
X3b. (Nonattendance R major religious group)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)
Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)

NOTES:

Built from X3a and X3b.
X3a and X3b provide the major religion group initially mentioned by the Respondent (prior to further detail obtained in the remainder of the religious identification module).
Xx1b provides a comprehensive summary for major religion group.
Summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx) are found in Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083189 X4. Major relig denomination

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF
CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':

What church or denomination is that?

VALID CODES:

- 01. Baptist
02. Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England
03. Lutheran
04. Methodist
05. Just Protestant
06. Presbyterian
07. Reformed
08. Brethren
09. Evangelical United Brethren
10. Christian or just Christian
11. Christian Scientist
12. Church (or Churches) of Christ
13. United Church of Christ
14. Disciples of Christ
15. Church of God
16. Assembly of God
17. Congregationalist
18. Holiness
19. Pentecostal
20. Friends, Quaker
21. Orthodox (SPECIFY)
22. Non-denominational - Protestant
23. Mormons
24. Jehovah's Witnesses
25. Latter Day Saints
26. Unitarian/Universalist
27. Buddhist
28. Hindu
29. Muslim/Islam
30. Native American
80. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

X4 provides the denomination initially mentioned by Protestant and 'Other' Respondents prior to any further detail obtained in the remainder of the religious identification module).
Xx1a provides a comprehensive summary for denomination.
For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083190 X4a. Specific Baptist denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':
 IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST:

 With which Baptist group is your church associated?
 Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist
 Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association,
 the National Baptist Convention, an independent Baptist
 church, or some other Baptist group?

VALID CODES:

 1. Southern Baptist Convention
 2. American Baptist Churches in USA
 3. American Baptist Association
 4. National Baptist Convention
 5. Independent Baptist
 7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 2-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

 For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire
 religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083190a X4a1. Specific indep. Baptist denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':
 IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST:
 IF R'S CHURCH IS INDEPENDENT BAPTIST:

 Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is this
 strictly a local church?

VALID CODES:

 1. Larger Baptist group (SPECIFY)
 2. Local

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 1-4,7,-8,-9 in X4a; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

 For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire
 religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083191 X4b. Specific Lutheran denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':
 IF R DENOMINATION IS LUTHERAN:

 Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America,
 the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran group?

VALID CODES:

 1. Evangelical Lutheran Church
 2. Missouri Synod
 7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1,2,4-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083192 X4c. Specific Methodist denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':
 IF R DENOMINATION IS METHODIST:

Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal Church, African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, or some other Methodist group?

VALID CODES:

- 1. United Methodist Church
- 2. African Methodist Episcopal
- 3. African Methodist Episcopal Zion
- 7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1-3.5-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083193 X4d. Specific Presbyterian denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' :
 IF R DENOMINATION IS PRESBYTERIAN:

Is this the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. or some other Presbyterian group?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Presbyterian Church USA (formerly United Presbyterian Church)
- 7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1-5,7-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
 Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
 Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083194 X4e. Specific Reformed denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
 IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
 OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' :
 IF R DENOMINATION IS REFORMED:

Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America or some other Reformed group?

VALID CODES:

1. Christian Reformed Church
2. The Reformed Church in America
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 8-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083195 X4f. Specific Brethren denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' :
IF R DENOMINATION IS BRETHREN:

Is this the church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren,
or what?

VALID CODES:

1. Church of the Brethren
2. The Plymouth Brethren
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 1-7,9-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083197 X4h. Specific Church of Christ denomination

=====

Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083196 X4g. Specific Disciples denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' :
IF R SAYS DENOMINATION IS 'CHRISTIAN':

When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination called the "Christian Church Disciples of Christ," or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say "I am just a Christian"?

VALID CODES:

1. Disciples of Christ
2. I am just a Christian
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 1-9,11-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083197 X4h. Specific Church of Christ denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' :
IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF CHRIST:

Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Church of Christ
2. United Church of Christ

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1-11,13-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire
religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083198 X4j. Specific Church of God denomination

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' :
IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD:

Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of
God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or
some other Church of God?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Anderson, Indiana
2. Cleveland, Tennessee
3. Church of God in Christ

7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1-14,16-30,80,-8,-9 in X4; 2,3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire
religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083199 X4k. Specific Holiness/Pentacostal denomination

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' :
IF R DENOMINATION IS HOLINESS OR PENTECOSTAL:

What kind of church is that? What is it called exactly?
Is that part of a larger church or denomination? What is
the church called?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{THESE QUESTIONS ARE PROBES. USE THESE AND OTHERS TO GET
AS MUCH SPECIFIC INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE.}

MISSING CODES:

- 3. Missing, restricted access (confidential)

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire
religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

The open-ended (text) response to this question is confidential. In a future release, the full religion summary will be available, built from the complete set of variables in the religious identification section, including this response.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083200 X5a. Specific other denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' :
IF R SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 'OTHER':

What is it called exactly? Is that church part of a denomination?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{USE ANY OR ALL AS NECESSARY; GET AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE}

MISSING CODES:

-3. Missing, restricted access (confidential)

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

.....

The open-ended (text) response to this question is confidential. In a future release, the full religion summary will be available, built from the complete set of variables in the religious identification section, including this response.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083201 X5b. Specific other denomination Christian

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF 'OTHER' :
IF R SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 'OTHER':

Is that group Christian?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 7 in X3x and 1-30,-8,-9 in X4; 1,2,3,-8,-9 in X3x;
5,-8,-9 in X3
-4. NA
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083202a X6a. (Attends) Specific Jewish denomination

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES AND IS JEWISH :

Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is ORTHODOX,
CONSERVATIVE, REFORM or what?

VALID CODES:

1. Orthodox
2. Conservative
3. Reform
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 1,2,7,-8,-9 in X3a; 5,-8,-9 in X1a; 5,-8,-9 in X1

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083202b X6b. (Nonattendance) Specific Jewish denomination

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF JEWISH:

Do you consider yourself ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM or what?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Orthodox
2. Conservative
3. Reform
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1,2,7,-8,-9 in X3b; 1,-8,-9 in X3; 1-4 in X3a
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083202x X6bx. SUMMARY: X6a/X6b Specific Jewish denomination

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
SPECIFIC JEWISH DENOMINATION

VALID CODES:

- 1. Orthodox
2. Conservative
3. Reform
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1,2,7,-8,-9 in X3x
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Xx1. (SUMMARY: R religious identification)
Xx1a (SUMMARY: R denomination)
Xx1b. (SUMMARY: R major religion group)

NOTES:

For religion/denomination summaries built from the entire religious identification module (X1-X6bx), see: Xx1-Xx1b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083203 X7. R consider self born again

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:

Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is, have you personally had a conversion experience related to Jesus Christ?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 7 in X3x and 1-39,80,-9 in X4; 3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9

in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083204 X8. R belief in transsubstantiation
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:

Do you believe that when people take Holy Communion, the
bread and wine become the body and blood of Jesus Christ, or
do you believe that does not happen?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes, does happen
5. No, does not happen

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 7 in X3x and 1-39,80,-9 in X4; 3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9
in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X8-X9a were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-
Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083205 X8a. Importance of belief in transsubstantiation [NEW]
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:
IF R BELIEVES IN TRANSSUBSTANTIATION:

How important is this belief to you personally? NOT IMPORTANT
AT ALL, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY
IMPORTANT, or EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Not important at all
- 2. Slightly important
- 3. Moderately important
- 4. Very important
- 5. Extremely important

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in X8; 7 in X3x and 1-39,80,-9 in X4;
3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X8-X9a were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-
Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083206 X9. R tried to be good Christian
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:

Have there been times in your life when you tried to be a good
Christian, or is that not something you have tried to do?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes, have been times
5. No, not tried to do

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 7 in X3x and 1-39,80,-9 in X4; 3,-8,-9 in X3x; 5,-8,-9
in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X8-X9a were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-
Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083206a X9a. In what way R tried to be good Christian
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:
IF R SAYS R HAS TRIED TO BE A GOOD CHRISTIAN:

When you have tried to be a good Christian, which did you
try to do more: avoid doing sinful things yourself, or help
other people?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: Which did you try to do more?}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Avoid sin
2. Help others

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in X9; 7 in X3x and 1-39,80,-9 in X4; 3,-8,-9
in X3x; 5,-8,-9 in X3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X8-X9a were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-
Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

===== X10. INTRO STEREOTYPE HARDWORKING =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Please turn to page 18 of the booklet.
Next are some questions about different groups in our society.
Please look, in the booklet, at a seven-point scale on which
the characteristics of the people in a group can be rated.

===== V083207a X10a. Stereotype: whites hardworking =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

In the first statement, a score of '1' means that you think almost
all of the people in that group tend to be "hard-working." A score
of '7' means that you think most people in the group are "lazy."
A score of '4' means that you think that most people in the group
are not closer to one end or the other, and of course, you may
choose any number in between.

Where would you rate WHITES in general on this scale?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Hard-working
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Lazy

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X10-X10d and X11-X11d were administered ACASI
(Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

===== V083207b X10b. Stereotype: blacks hardworking =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Still looking at page 18 of the booklet.
Where would you rate BLACKS on this scale?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Hard-working
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Lazy

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.33a. (order stereotype racial group BLACKS)

NOTES:

Questions X10-X10d and X11-X11d were administered ACASI

(Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).
The order in which X10b-X10d stereotype ratings were
administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.33a.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083207c X10c. Stereotype: Hispanic-Americans hardworking
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Still looking at page 18 of the booklet.
Where would you rate HISPANIC-AMERICANS on this scale?

VALID CODES:

1. Hard-working
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Lazy

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.33b. (order stereotype racial group HISPANICS)

NOTES:

Questions X10-X10d and X11-X11d were administered ACASI
(Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).
The order in which X10b-X10d stereotype ratings were
administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.33b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083207d X10d. Stereotype: Asian-Americans hardworking
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Still looking at page 18 of the booklet.
Where would you rate ASIAN-AMERICANS on this scale?

VALID CODES:

1. Hard-working
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Lazy

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.33c. (order stereotype racial group ASIANS)

NOTES:

Questions X10-X10d and X11-X11d were administered ACASI
(Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).
The order in which X10b-X10d stereotype ratings were
administered was randomized, as documented in PreRandom.33c.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
X11. INTRO STEREOTYPE INTELLIGENT
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Please turn to page 19 of the booklet.
The next set asks if people in each group tend to be "intelligent"
or "unintelligent".

=====
V083208a X11a. Stereotype: whites intelligent
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Where would you rate WHITES in general on this scale?

VALID CODES:

1. Intelligent
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Unintelligent

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 Questions X10-X10d and X11-X11d were administered ACASI
 (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

 (Still looking at page 19 of the booklet.)
 Where would you rate BLACKS on this scale?

VALID CODES:

 1. Intelligent
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Unintelligent

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.33a. (order stereotype racial group BLACKS)

NOTES:

 Questions X10-X10d and X11-X11d were administered ACASI
 (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).
 The order in which X11b-X11d stereotype ratings were
 administered was randomized; note that the order is
 the same as for X10b-X11d, as documented in PreRandom.33a.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083208c X11c. Stereotype: Hispanic-Americans intelligent
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

 (Still looking at page 19 of the booklet.)
 Where would you rate HISPANIC-AMERICANS on this scale?

VALID CODES:

 1. Intelligent
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Unintelligent

MISSING CODES:

 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 PreRandom.33b. (order stereotype racial group HISPANICS)

NOTES:

 Questions X10-X10d and X11-X11d were administered ACASI
 (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).
 The order in which X11b-X11d stereotype ratings were
 administered was randomized; note that the order is
 the same as for X10b-X11d, as documented in PreRandom.33b.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083208d X11d. Stereotype: Asian-Americans intelligent
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

 (Still looking at page 19 of the booklet.)
 Where would you rate ASIAN-AMERICANS on this scale?

VALID CODES:

 1. Intelligent
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7. Unintelligent

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.33c. (order stereotype racial group ASIANS)

NOTES:

Questions X10-X10d and X11-X11d were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview). The order in which X11b-X11d stereotype ratings were administered was randomized; note that the order is the same as for X10b-X11d, as documented in PreRandom.33c.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083209	X12. Sexual orientation of R
---------	------------------------------

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Do you consider yourself to be heterosexual or straight, homosexual or gay (or lesbian), or bisexual?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Heterosexual or straight
3. Homosexual or gay (or lesbian)
5. Bisexual

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X12--X16 were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083210	X12a. Sexual orientation of family and friends
---------	--

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Among your immediate family members, relatives, neighbors, co-workers, or close friends, are any of them gay, lesbian, or

bisexual as far as you know?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X12--X16 were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083211	X13. Should laws protect homosexuals against job discrim
---------	--

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE laws to protect homosexuals against job discrimination?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor
5. Oppose

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X12--X16 were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083211a	X13a. How much fav/opp laws protect gays against job discrim
----------	--

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

IF R FAVORS PROTECTING HOMOSEXUALS AGAINST JOB DISCRIMINATION/
IF R OPPOSES PROTECTING HOMOSEXUALS AGAINST JOB DISCRIMINATION:

 Do you favor such laws STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY? /
 Do you oppose such laws STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Strongly
 5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, -8,-9 in X13
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 Questions X12--X16 were administered ACASI (Audio
 Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

 SUMMARY:
 FAVOR/OPPOSE LAWS TO PROTECT GAYS AGAINST JOB DISCRIMINATION

VALID CODES:

- 1. Favor strongly
 2. Favor not strongly
 4. Oppose not strongly
 5. Oppose strongly

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 X13. (favor/oppose laws to protect gays against job discrimination)
 X13a. (how much favor/oppose laws to protect gays against job discrimination)

NOTES:

 Built from X13 and X13a.
 Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
 component questions.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

 Do you think homosexuals should be allowed to serve in the
 United States Armed Forces or don't you think so?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Homosexuals should be allowed to serve
 5. Homosexuals should not be allowed to serve

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 Questions X12--X16 were administered ACASI (Audio
 Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

IF R SAYS ALLOW HOMOSEXUALS TO SERVE IN ARMED FORCES/
 IF R SAYS DO NOT ALLOW HOMOSEXUALS TO SERVE IN ARMED FORCES:

 Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY that homosexuals should
 be allowed to serve? /
 Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY that homosexuals should not
 be allowed to serve?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Strongly
 5. Not strongly

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, -8,-9 in X14
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X12--X16 were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

V083212x X14x. SUMMARY: favor/opp allowing gays to serve in military

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

SUMMARY: FAVOR/OPPOSE ALLOWING GAYS TO SERVE IN MILITARY

VALID CODES:

- 1. Feel strongly should be allowed to serve
2. Feel not strongly should be allowed to serve
4. Feel not strongly should not be allowed to serve
5. Feel strongly should not be allowed to serve

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

X14. (favor/oppose allowing gays to serve in the military)
X14a. (how much favor/oppose allowing gays to serve in the military)

NOTES:

Built from X14 and X14a.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the component questions.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083213 X15. Should homosexual couples be allowed to adopt

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Do you think gay or lesbian couples, in other words, homosexual couples, should be legally permitted to adopt children?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X12--X16 were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

TYPE:

Numeric

V083214 X16. R position on gay marriage

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY - ACASI

Should same-sex couples be ALLOWED to marry, or do you think they should NOT BE ALLOWED to marry?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Should be allowed
3. Should not be allowed
5. Should not be allowed to marry but should be allowed to legally form a civil union {VOL}
7. Other {VOL} {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

Questions X12--X16 were administered ACASI (Audio Computer-Assisted Self-Interview).

Notice: due to self-administration, users were able to see code 5 onscreen; administration of question X16 was not comparable to previous years because code 5 was, in effect, no longer a volunteered code.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083215a Y1a. Birthdate Year

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What is the month, day and year of your birth?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER YEAR 1900-1990}

VALID CODES:

Range: 1915-1990

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

What is the month, day and year of your birth?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER in order month, day, year.
ENTER HERE: month }

VALID CODES:

- 1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(What is the month, day and year of your birth?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER DAY 1-31}

MISSING CODES:

-3. Missing, restricted access (confidential)

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

AGE OF RESPONDENT

VALID CODES:

Range: 18-93

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (age 18 or older but exact age not determined)
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y1a. (birthdate year)
HHLlist.4. (Respondent age)

NOTES:

Calculation based on year of birth.
For Respondents born in 1990, age is calculated as 18.
Age provided by informant in the household screener is
found in HHLlist.4.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083216a Y2a. [VERSION M] Marital status
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR MARITAL STATUS QUESTION VERSION M:

Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife) -- or
are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never married?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Married
2. Widowed
3. Divorced
4. Separated
5. Never married
6. Partnered, not married {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION N
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.34. (VERSION M or N marital status question)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered
VERSION M (Y2a) or VERSION N (Y2b) marital status question.
See PreRandom.34.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083216b Y2b. [VERSION N] Marital status
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R SELECTED FOR MARITAL STATUS QUESTION VERSION N:

Are you married, divorced, separated, widowed, or have you never
been married?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Married
2. Divorced

3. Separated
4. Widowed
5. Never married
6. Partnered, not married {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, R selected for VERSION M
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

PreRandom.34. (VERSION M or N marital status question)

NOTES:

Respondents were randomly assigned to be administered
VERSION M (Y2a) or VERSION N (Y2b) marital status question.
See PreRandom.34.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083216x Y2x. SUMMARY: Marital status
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:

MARITAL STATUS

VALID CODES:

- 1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Separated
4. Widowed
5. Never married
6. Partnered, not married {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

- -8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y2a. (VERSION M marital status)
Y2b. (VERSION N marital status)
PreRandom.34. VERSION M or N marital status question

NOTES:

Built from Y2a and Y2b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083217 Y3. Highest grade of school or year of college R completed
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

What is the highest grade of school or year of college you
have completed?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{INTERVIEWER: 'YEAR' REFERS TO COMPLETED GRADE LEVEL, NOT CALENDAR YEAR
ENTER number 0-17:
00-12 grades
13-16 grades
17= 17+ grades}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-17

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083218a Y3a. Did R get high school diploma
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATION IS 0-12 YEARS OR DK/RF:

Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school
equivalency test?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 13-17 in Y3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083218b Y3b. Highest degree R has earned
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATION IS 13+ YEARS:

What is the highest degree that you have earned?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{PROBE: IF VOCATIONAL OR TECHNICAL DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, ASK:
"Is that an Associate's Degree?" IF NOT AN ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE,
CODE 'No degree earned'}

VALID CODES:

1. Bachelor's degree
2. Master's degree
3. PhD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
4. LLB, JD
5. MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO
6. JDC, STD, THD
7. Associate degree (AA)
0. No degree earned

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 0-12,-8,-9 in Y3
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083218x Y3x. SUMMARY: R educational attainment
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
R EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

VALID CODES:

0. DK/RF grades - no HS diploma [-8,-9 in Y3 and 5 in Y3a]
1. 0-8 grades - no HS diploma/equivalency [0-8 in Y3 and 5 in Y3a]
2. 9-12 grades - no diploma/equivalency [9-12 in Y3 and 5 in Y3a]
3. 0-12 grades - HS diploma/equivalency [0-12 in Y3 and 1 in Y3a]

4. 13+ grades, no degree [0 in Y3b]
 5. Junior or community college level degrees (AA degrees) [7 in Y3b]
 6. BA level degrees [6 in Y3b] or 17+ grades with no advanced degree
 [17 in Y3 and 0 in Y3b]
 7. Advanced degree (including LLB) [2-6 in Y3b]

MISSING CODES:

- -8. DK [-8 in Y3a; -8 in Y3 and -9,1 in Y3a; -8 in Y3b]
 -9. RF [-9 in Y3a; -9 in Y3 and -8,1 in Y3a; -9 in Y3b]

REFERENCE:

- Y3. (highest grade R completed)
 Y3a. (R get HS diploma)
 Y3b. (R highest degree)

NOTES:

 Built from Y3, Y3a, Y3b.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083219 Y4. Spouse: highest grade or year of college
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF MARRIED OR PARTNERED IN Y2a/Y2b:

 What is the highest grade of school or year of college (your
 husband/your wife/your partner) has completed?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {INTERVIEWER: 'YEAR' REFERS TO COMPLETED GRADE LEVEL, NOT CALENDAR YEAR
 ENTER number 0-17:
 00-12 grades
 13-16 grades
 17= 17+ grades}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-17

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 2-5,-8,-9 in Y2a or Y2b
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083220a Y4a. Did spouse get high school diploma
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF MARRIED OR PARTNERED IN Y2a/Y2b:

IF HIGHEST GRADE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS 0-12 YEARS OR DK/RF:

 Did (he/she) get a high school diploma or pass a high school
 equivalency test?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 13-17 in Y4; 2-5,-8,-9 in Y2a or Y2b
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083220b Y4b. Highest degree spouse has earned
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF MARRIED OR PARTNERED IN Y2a/Y2b:

IF HIGHEST GRADE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER EDUCATION IS 13+ YEARS:

 What is the highest degree that (he/she) has earned?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {PROBE: IF VOCATIONAL OR TECHNICAL DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, ASK:
 "Is that an Associate's Degree?" IF NOT AN ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE,
 CODE 'No degree earned'}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Bachelor's degree
 2. Master's degree
 3. PhD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
 4. LLB, JD
 5. MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO
 6. JDC, STD, THD
 7. Associate degree (AA)
 0. No degree earned

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 0-12,-8,-9 in Y4; 2-5,-8,-9 in Y2a or Y2b
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083220x Y4x. SUMMARY: Spouse/partner educational attainment

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF MARRIED OR PARTNERED IN Y2a/Y2b:

SUMMARY:
 SPOUSE/PARTNER EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

VALID CODES:

0. DK/RF grades - no HS diploma [-8,-9 in Y4 and 5 in Y4a]
1. 0-8 grades - no HS diploma/equivalency [0-8 in Y4 and 5 in Y4a]
2. 9-12 grades - no diploma/equivalency [9-12 in Y4 and 5 in Y4a]
3. 0-12 grades - HS diploma/equivalency [0-12 in Y4 and 1 in Y4a]
4. 13+ grades, no degree [0 in Y4b]
5. Junior or community college level degrees (AA degrees) [7 in Y4b]
6. BA level degrees [6 in Y4b] or 17+ grades with no advanced degree [17 in Y4 and 0 in Y4b]
7. Advanced degree (including LLB) [2-6 in Y4b]

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 2-5,-8,-9 in Y2a or Y2b
- 8. DK [-8 in Y4a; -8 in Y4 and -9,1 in Y4a; -8 in Y4b]
- 9. RF [-9 in Y4a; -9 in Y4 and -8,1 in Y4a; -9 in Y4b]

REFERENCE:

Y4. (highest grade spouse/partner completed)
 Y4a. (spouse/partner get HS diploma)
 Y4b. (spouse/partner highest degree)

NOTES:

Built from Y4, Y4a, Y4b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083221 Y5. Is R or has R ever been in the military

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Have you ever served or are you currently serving in the US military, the National Guard, or military reserves?

VALID CODES:

1. Currently serving
2. Not currently serving but previously served
3. R has never served in the military

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083222 Y6. Initial employment status

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Please look at page 20 of the booklet.
 We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{INTERVIEWER: ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

1. Working Now (initial status) --to Y16a
2. Temporarily Laid Off (initial status) --to Y16a
4. Unemployed (initial status) --to Y9
5. Retired (initial status) --to Y8a
6. Permanently Disabled (initial status) --to Y9
7. Homemaker (initial status) --to Y7a
8. Student (initial status) --to Y7a

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y6x1. (SUMMARY: R employment status 2-digit)
 Y6x2. (SUMMARY: R employment status 1-digit)

NOTES:

For Respondent employment status summaries built from the

entire Respondent employment/occupation module (Y7a-Y16k), see Y6x1 and Y6x2.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

.....

Y6 represents the initial employment status given by the Respondent to begin the employment-occupation series; it precedes additional questions in the Respondent employment/occupation module which may provide further information about the Respondent's complete employment status.

For Respondents with multiple mentions at the start of the employment series:

5 and 1,2,4,6,7,8 = Y6 initial status Retired
 4 and 6,7,8 = Y6 initial status Unemployed
 (codes 1,2 not allowed with 4)
 6 and 1,2,7,8 = Y6 initial status Disabled
 7 and 1,2,8 = Y6 initial status Homemaker
 8 and 1,2 = Y6 initial status Student

Codes 1 and 2 were not allowed to be coded in combination.

.....

Respondents with Y6 initial employment status 1 or 2 (Working Now or Temporarily Laid Off) proceed directly to questions on current occupation in Y16a-Y16k.

.....

For Respondents with an initial employment status in Y6 which is not 1 or 2, the employment/occupation series continues by asking about past or recent occupation and, if initial employment status is not 4 (Unemployed), asking specifically whether the Respondent is currently working or not; when the answer to the latter question is yes (R is currently working), then the Y16a-Y16k questions on current occupation are administered too.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083222x Y6x1. SUMMARY: R employment status 2-digit

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
 RESPONDENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS (2-DIGIT)

VALID CODES:

10. WORKING NOW only
 15. WORKING NOW and retired, working >=20 hours/wk
 16. WORKING NOW and perm. disabled, working >=20 hours/wk
 17. WORKING NOW and homemaker, working >=20 hours/wk
 18. WORKING NOW and student, working >=20 hours/wk
 20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
 40. UNEMPLOYED
 50. RETIRED, no other occupation
 51. RETIRED and working now, working <20 hours/wk

60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working
 61. PERM. DISABLED and working now, working <20 hours/wk
 70. HOMEMAKER, no other occupation
 71. HOMEMAKER and working now, working <20 hours/wk
 75. HOMEMAKER and student, no other occupation
 80. STUDENT, no other occupation
 81. STUDENT and working now, working <20 hours/wk

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y6x2. (SUMMARY: R employment status 1-digit)

NOTES:

This variable summarizes all data from the entire Respondent employment module (Y7a-Y16k).

Y6x2 is a collapsed version of this variable.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083222a Y6x2. SUMMARY: R employment status 1-digit

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
 RESPONDENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS (1-DIGIT)

VALID CODES:

1. R WORKING NOW [10,15-18 in Y6x1]
 2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF [20 in Y6x1]
 4. R UNEMPLOYED [40 in Y6x1]
 5. R RETIRED [50,51 in Y6x1]
 6. R PERMANENTLY DISABLED [60,61 in Y6x1]
 7. R HOMEMAKER [70,71,75 in Y6x1]
 8. R STUDENT [80,81 in Y6x1]

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y6x1. (SUMMARY: R employment status 2-digit)

NOTES:

Collapsed from Y6x1.

This variable summarizes all data from the entire Respondent employment module (Y7a-Y16k).

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083223 Y7a. Initial status Homemaker/student: working now

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS HOME MAKER/STUDENT:

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1,2,4,5,6,-8,-9 in Y6
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

Respondents who answer Yes (1) in Y7a proceed directly the the questions on current occupation in Y16a-Y16k.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083224 Y7b. Initial status Homemaker/student: job in last 6 months

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS HOME MAKER/STUDENT:

IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY NOW:

Have you had a job in the LAST SIX MONTHS?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1,-8,-9 in Y7a; 1,2,4,5,6,-8,-9 in Y6
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

Respondents who answer Yes (1) to Y7b proceed to questions Y10a-Y10e about R's recent occupation (R's occupation in the last 6 months).

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083225a Y8a. Initial status retiree - when retired Year

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED:

(When did you retire?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER YEAR 1920-2008}

VALID CODES:

Range: 1945-2008

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1,2,4,6,7,8,-8,-9 in Y6
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

After providing date of retirement in Y8a-Y8c, retired Respondents proceed to questions Y10a-Y10e about R's past occupation.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083225b Y8b. Initial status retiree - when retired Month
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED:

When did you retire?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER in order month, day, year
ENTER HERE: month }

VALID CODES:

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 1,2,4,6,7,8,-8,-9 in Y6
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

After providing date of retirement in Y8a-Y8c, retired Respondents proceed to questions Y10a-Y10e about R's past occupation.
.....
The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083225c Y8c. RESTRICTED: Initial status retiree - when retired Day
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED:

(When did you retire?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER DAY 1-31}

MISSING CODES:

-3. Missing, restricted access (confidential data)

NOTES:

After providing date of retirement in Y8a-Y8c, retired Respondents proceed to questions Y10a-Y10e about R's past occupation.
.....
The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083226 Y9. Initial status unemployed/disabled: R ever work for pay
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R INITIAL STATUS UNEMPLOYED /
IF R INITIAL STATUS DISABLED :

Have you ever done any work for pay?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 1,2,5,7,8,-8,-9 in Y6
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

For unemployed and disabled Respondents who have never worked for pay (5 in Y9), no further questions are asked in the employment/occupation module.
.....
Unemployed and disabled Respondents who have in the past ever worked for pay proceed to questions Y10a-Y10e about R's

past occupation.

 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
 found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083227 Y10a. Past occupation (R ret/dis/unemp/hmkr/stud)

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND IS NOT WORKING BUT HAS WORKED
 PAST 6 MOS :

What kind of work did you do on your last regular job?
 (What was your occupation)? What were your most important
 activities or duties?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CONSULT HELP SCREEN}

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text: not yet coded

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding
 procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data
 coded according to new master codes will be available in a
 future release.
 Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended
 responses are available in a separate release file.

 This represents past occupation for Respondents with the
 following Y6 initial employment status:
 - Unemployed (4), if R has ever worked [Y9]
 - Retired (5)
 - Disabled (6), if R has ever worked [Y9]
 This represents past occupation that is recent to the last
 6 months for Respondents with the following Y6 initial
 employment status:
 - Homemaker (6), if R is not currently working [Y7a]
 and has worked in the past 6 months [Y7b]
 - Student (8), if R is not currently working [Y7a] and
 has worked in the past 6 months [Y7b]

 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
 found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083228 Y10c. Past industry (R ret/dis/unemp/hmkr/stud)

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND IS NOT WORKING BUT HAS WORKED
 PAST 6 MOS :

What kind of business/industry was that?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CONSULT HELP SCREEN}

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text: not yet coded

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding
 procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data
 coded according to new master codes will be available in a
 future release.
 Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended
 responses are available in a separate release file.

 This represents past industry for Respondents with the
 following Y6 initial employment status:
 - Unemployed (4), if R has ever worked [Y9]
 - Retired (5)
 - Disabled (6), if R has ever worked [Y9]
 This represents past industry that is recent to the last
 6 months for Respondents with the following Y6 initial
 employment status:
 - Homemaker (6), if R is not currently working [Y7a]
 and has worked in the past 6 months [Y7b]
 - Student (8), if R is not currently working [Y7a] and
 has worked in the past 6 months [Y7b]

 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
 found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083229 Y10d. Past self-empl status (R ret/dis/unemp/hmkr/stud)

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND IS NOT WORKING BUT HAS WORKED
 PAST 6 MOS :

 Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

VALID CODES:

 1. Someone else
 3. Both self and someone else
 5. Self-employed

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 5,-8,-9 in Y7b; 1 in Y7a;
 1,2,-8,-9 in Y6
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 This represents past occupation for Respondents with the
 following Y6 initial employment status:
 - Unemployed (4), if R has ever worked [Y9]
 - Retired (5)
 - Disabled (6), if R has ever worked [Y9]
 This represents past occupation that is recent to the last
 6 months for Respondents with the following Y6 initial
 employment status:
 - Homemaker (6), if R is not currently working [Y7a]
 and has worked in the past 6 months [Y7b]
 - Student (8), if R is not currently working [Y7a] and
 has worked in the past 6 months [Y7b]

 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
 found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083230 Y10e. Past occupation: govt work (R ret/dis/unemp/hmkr/std)
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF R INITIAL STATUS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND IS NOT WORKING BUT HAS WORKED
 PAST 6 MOS :
 IF R DID NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF :

 Were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y10d; 5,-8,-9 in Y7b; 1,-8,-9 in Y7a;
 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 1,2,-8,-9 in Y6
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 This represents past occupation for Respondents with the
 following Y6 initial employment status:
 - Unemployed (4), if R has ever worked [Y9]
 - Retired (5)
 - Disabled (6), if R has ever worked [Y9]
 This represents past occupation that is recent to the last
 6 months for Respondents with the following Y6 initial
 employment status:
 - Homemaker (6), if R is not currently working [Y7a]
 and has worked in the past 6 months [Y7b]
 - Student (8), if R is not currently working [Y7a] and
 has worked in the past 6 months [Y7b]

 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
 found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083231 Y11a. Initial status unempl/ret/disabled: job in last 6 mos
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY /
 IF INITIAL STATUS RETIRED/
 IF INITIAL STATUS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY :

 Have you had a job in the LAST SIX MONTHS?

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 1,2,7,8,-8,-9 in Y6
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

Respondents with Y6 initial employment status homemaker or student were asked this question at Y7a.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083232   Y12. Recent occupation: how many hours worked avg week
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

```
IF INITIAL STATUS UNEMPLOYED, HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HAS WORKED PAST 6 MOS /
IF INITIAL STATUS IS RETIRED AND HAS WORKED PAST 6 MOS /
IF INITIAL STATUS IS DISABLED, HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HAS WORKED PAST 6 MOS /
/
IF INITIAL STATUS HOMEKMR/STUDENT, IS NOT WORKING, HAS WORKED PAST 6 MOS :
```

```
-----
About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?
-----
```

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

```
-----
{ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS 1-168}
```

VALID CODES:

```
-----
Range: 2-110
```

MISSING CODES:

- ```

-1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y11a; 5,-8,-9 in Y7b; 1,-8,-9 in Y7a;
 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 1,2,-8,-9 in Y6
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused
```

## NOTES:

-----

For Respondents with Y6 initial employment status that is not Working Now or Temporarily Laid off, this represents the working hours of any recent (not current) occupation (occupation in the past 6 months).

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

## TYPE:

-----

Numeric

```
=====
V083233 Y13a. Initial status retired/disabled: working now
=====
```

## PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

```
IF INITIAL STATUS RETIRED /
IF INITIAL STATUS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
```

```

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

```

## VALID CODES:

- ```
-----
1. Yes
5. No
```

MISSING CODES:

- ```
-1. INAP, 6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 1,2,4,7,8,-8,-9 in Y6
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused
```

## NOTES:

-----

Respondents with Y6 initial employment status homemaker or student were asked this question at Y7b.

.....

Respondents who answer Yes (1) in Y7a proceed directly the the questions on current occupation in Y16a-Y16k.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

## TYPE:

-----

Numeric

```
=====
V083233a Y14. Init status nonworkg ret/dis/unemp/hmkr/st: look for wk
=====
```

## PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

```
IF INITIAL STATUS RETIRED AND NOT ALSO WORKING /
IF INITIAL STATUS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY AND NOT ALSO WORKING /
IF INITIAL STATUS HOMEKMR/STUDENT AND NOT ALSO WORKING /
IF INITIAL STATUS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY :
```

```

Are you looking for work at the present time?

```

## VALID CODES:

- ```
-----
1. Yes
5. No
```

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,6 in Y6 and 1 in Y13a; 4,6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9;
7,8 in Y6 and 1 in Y7a; 1,2,-8,-9 in Y6
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

This question is administered to Respondents with the following Y6 initial employment status:

- Unemployed (4 in Y6): if R has ever worked for pay (Y9)
- Permanently Disabled (6 in Y6): if R has ever worked for pay (Y9) and is not currently working (Y13a)
- Retired (5 in Y6): if R is not also currently working (Y13a)
- Homemaker or Student (7,8 in Y6): if R is not currently working (Y7a)

.....
The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083233b Y15. Init status nonworkg ret/dis/unemp/hmkr/st: worry find

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS RETIRED, NOT ALSO WORKING, AND LOOKING FOR WORK /
IF INITIAL STATUS DISABLED, HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, AND LOOKING FOR WORK /
IF INIT STATUS HMKR/STUD, NOT ALSO WORKG, WKD PAST 6 MO, AND LOOKG FOR WORK /
IF INITIAL STATUS IS UNEMPLOYED, HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY AND LOOKG FOR WORK :

How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

-
- 1. A lot
 - 3. Somewhat
 - 5. Not much at all

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y14; 5,6 in Y6 and 1 in Y13a; 4,6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 7,8 in Y6 and 1 in Y7a; 1,2,-8,-9 in Y6
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083234 Y16a. Working/TLO now - occupation

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF /
IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):

What is your main occupation?
(What kind of work do you do? What are your most important activities or duties?)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CONSULT HELP SCREEN}

MISSING CODES:

-
- 3. Restricted text: not yet coded

NOTES:

For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....

This question was administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid Off (2).

This question was also administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6), Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083235 Y16c. Working/TLO - industry

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF /
IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):

 What kind of business/industry is that?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CONSULT HELP SCREEN}

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text: not yet coded

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
 This question was administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid Off (2).

This question was also administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6), Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

.....
 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF /
 IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF BUT R IS
 DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):

 Do you work for someone else, are you self-employed, or what?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Someone else
 3. Both self and someone else
 5. Self-employed

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 7,8 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; 6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9

in Y9; 5 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y13a; 4,-8,-9 in Y6

-8. Don't know

-9. Refused

NOTES:

This question was administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid Off (2).

This question was also administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6), Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

.....
 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF /
 IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF BUT R IS
 DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):
 IF R WORKS FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR FOR BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF:

 Are you employed by a federal, state or local government?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y16d; 7,8 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; 6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 5 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y13a; 4,-8,-9 in Y6
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

This question was administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid Off (2).

This question was also administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6), Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

.....
 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are

found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083238 Y16f. Working/TLO now - how many hours R works

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF /
IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF BUT R IS
DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):

About how many hours do you work on your job in the average week?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS 1-168}

VALID CODES:

Range: 1-125

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 7,8 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; 6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9
in Y9; 5 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y13a; 4,-8,-9 in Y6

-8. Don't know

-9. Refused

NOTES:

This question was administered to Respondents with Y6
initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid
Off (2).

This question was also administered to Respondents with
Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6),
Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at
Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083239 Y16g. Working/TLO now - hours works OK

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF /
IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF BUT R IS

DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):

IF NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IS NOT DK/RF:

Is that MORE hours than you want to work, FEWER hours than you
want to work, or generally ABOUT RIGHT?

VALID CODES:

1. More
3. Fewer
5. About right

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -8,-9 in Y16f; 7,8 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; 6 in Y6
and 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 5 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y13a; 4,-8,-9 in Y6
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

This question was administered to Respondents with Y6
initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid
Off (2).

This question was also administered to Respondents with
Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6),
Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at
Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083240 Y16h. Working/TLO now: worry about losing job in near future

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF /
IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW/TEMPORARILY LAID OFF BUT R IS
DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):

How worried are you about losing your job in the near future:
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

VALID CODES:

1. A lot
3. Somewhat
5. Not much at all

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 7,8 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; 6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9
 in Y9; 5 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y13a; 4,-8,-9 in Y6
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 This question was administered to Respondents with Y6
 initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid
 Off (2).

This question was also administered to Respondents with
 Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6),
 Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at
 Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

.....
 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
 found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083241 Y16j. Working now: out of work or laid off in last 6 mos

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW /
 IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY
 WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):

 Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last
 six months?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 7,8 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; 6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9
 in Y9; 5 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y13a; 2,4,-8,-9 in Y6
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 This question was administered to Respondents with Y6
 initial employment status Working Now (1).
 This question was also administered to Respondents with
 Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6),
 Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at
 Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

.....

The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
 found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083242 Y16k. Working now: had reduction in work hrs or pay cut

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW /
 IF INITIAL STATUS IS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY
 WORKING (AT Y7a OR Y13a):

 During the last six months, have you had a reduction in your
 work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons
 other than illness or personal choice?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 7,8 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; 6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9
 in Y9; 5 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y13a; 2,4,-8,-9 in Y6
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 This question was administered to Respondents with Y6
 initial employment status Working Now (1).
 This question was also administered to Respondents with
 Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6),
 Homemaker (7) or Student (8) if it had been indicated at
 Y7a or Y13a that R was also working now.

 The traditional set of 'stacked' occupation variables are
 found in Y16x1-Y16xx11.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083243a Y16x1. SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 SUMMARY:
 R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED IN EMPLOYMENT SERIES Y16a-Y16k- PAST/PRESENT

VALID CODES:

-
0. Neither current nor past occupation identified (no occupation: 5,-8,-9 in Y9/Y7b or DK/RF in Y6 initial employment status)
1. Current occupation only (Y16a-Y16k)
2. Past occupation only (Y10a-Y10e)
3. Both current and past occupations

REFERENCE:

Y6. (Initial employment status)

NOTES:

This describes whether the Respondent's current occupation or past occupation was described in the employment/occupation module Y6-Y16k.

.....

For Respondents whose Y6 initial employment status was not Working Now or Temporarily Laid Off (1 or 2), questions about past occupation were asked first; if it was subsequently determined that R was currently working, then questions about current occupation were asked too.

Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Working Now or Temporarily Laid Off were asked only about current occupation.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083243b Y16x2. SUMMARY: STACKED OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY:
STACKED OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT

VALID CODES:

-
0. No occupation represented in stacked items Y16xx1-Y16xx8
1. Current occupation in stacked items Y16xx1-Y16xx8
2. Past occupation in stacked items Y16xx1-Y16xx8

NOTES:

This describes whether the Respondent's current occupation or past occupation is represented in the traditional stacked items Y16xx1-Y16xx8.

.....

Current occupation is represented in Y16xx1-Y16xx8 for the following Respondents:

- initial employment status Y6 is Working Now or Temporarily Laid Off (1 or 2)
- initial employment status Y6 is Disabled (6) and R is

presently working (in Y13a)

- initial employment status Y6 is Homemaker or Student (6 or 7) and R is presently working (in Y7a)

Past occupation is represented in Y16xx1-Y16xx8 for the following Respondents:

- initial employment status Y6 is Unemployed (4) and R has ever worked (in Y9)
- initial employment status Y6 is Retired (5), whether R is presently working or not (in Y13a)
- initial employment status Y6 is Disabled (6) and R is not presently working (in Y13a) but has ever worked (in Y9)

Nonworking homemakers or students (7 or 8 in Y6) who have recently worked (in Y7b) do not have past (recent) occupation represented in Y16xx1-Y16xx9.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083244a Y16xx1. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUPATION 3 DIGIT

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
OCCUPATION 3 DIGIT

MISSING CODES:

-3. Restricted text not yet coded

REFERENCE:

Y10a. (Past occupation -R ret/dis/unemp/hmkr/stud)

Y16a. (Working/TLO now - occupation)

Y16x1. (SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT)

Y16x2. (SUMMARY: STACKED R OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT)

NOTES:

For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....

This variable will be built from coded data in Y10a (past occupation) and Y16a (current occupation) in order to create a single ('stacked') variable.

.....

This variable is reserved for traditional 3-digit occupation coding based on 1990 Census occupation categories. However the coding of 2008 occupation responses may result in replacement of this variable by one based on a new coding scheme.

.....
 To describe the Respondent's occupation in a single set of ('stacked') variables, Y16xx1-Y16xx8 represent the same occupation in the same employment time period (past or present).

Y16x2 summarizes whether Y16xx1-Y16xx8 describe present or past employment.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083244b Y16xx2. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUPATION 2 DIGIT

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
 OCCUPATION 2 DIGIT

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text not yet coded

REFERENCE:

 Y16xx1. (STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUPATION 3 DIGIT)
 Y16x1. (SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT)
 Y16x2. (SUMMARY: STACKED R OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT)

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
 This variable is reserved for traditional 2-digit occupation coding (collapsed from 3-digit codes based on 1990 Census occupation categories, as documented in Y16xx1).

However the coding of 2008 occupation responses may result in replacement of this variable by one based on a new coding scheme.

.....
 To describe the Respondent's occupation in a single set of ('stacked') variables, Y16xx1-Y16xx8 represent the same occupation in the same employment time period (past or present).

Y16x2 summarizes whether Y16xx1-Y16xx8 describe present or past employment.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083244c Y16xx3. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUPATION 1 DIGIT

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
 OCCUPATION 1 DIGIT

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text not yet coded

REFERENCE:

 Y16xx1. (STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUPATION 3 DIGIT)
 Y16x1. (SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT)
 Y16x2. (SUMMARY: STACKED R OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT)

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
 This variable is reserved for traditional 1-digit occupation coding (collapsed from 3-digit codes based on 1990 Census occupation categories, as documented in Y16xx1).

However the coding of 2008 occupation responses may result in replacement of this variable by one based on a new coding scheme.

.....
 To describe the Respondent's occupation in a single set of ('stacked') variables, Y16xx1-Y16xx8 represent the same occupation in the same employment time period (past or present).

Y16x2 summarizes whether Y16xx1-Y16xx8 describe present or past employment.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083244d Y16xx4. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUP PRESTIGE SCORE

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
 OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text not yet coded

REFERENCE:

 Y16xx1. (STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUPATION 3 DIGIT)
 Y16x1. (SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT)
 Y16x2. (SUMMARY: STACKED R OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT)

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
 This variable will be built from data coded for Y10a (past occupation) and Y16a (current occupation) in order to create a single ('stacked') variable.

.....
 This variable is reserved for traditional prestige score coding based on 1990 Census occupation categories. However the coding of 2008 occupation responses may result in replacement of this variable by one based on a new coding scheme.

.....
 To describe the Respondent's occupation in a single set of ('stacked') variables, Y16xx1-Y16xx8 represent the same occupation in the same employment time period (past or present).

Y16x2 summarizes whether Y16xx1-Y16xx8 describe present or past employment.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083244e Y16xx5. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUP PRESTIGE SCORE COLLAPSED
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
 OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE COLLAPSED

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text not yet coded

REFERENCE:

 Y16xx4. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUP PRESTIGE SCORE
 Y16xx1. (STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: OCCUPATION 3 DIGIT)

Y16x1. (SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT)
 Y16x2. (SUMMARY: STACKED R OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT)

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....
 This variable is reserved for a collapsed version of the prestige scoring documented in Y16xx4, which is based on 1990 Census occupation categories, as documented in Y16xx1).

However the coding of 2008 occupation responses may result in replacement of this variable by one based on a new coding scheme.

.....
 To describe the Respondent's occupation in a single set of ('stacked') variables, Y16xx1-Y16xx8 represent the same occupation in the same employment time period (past or present).

Y16x2 summarizes whether Y16xx1-Y16xx8 describe present or past employment.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083244f Y16xx6. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: INDUSTRY OF OCCUPATION
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

 STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
 INDUSTRY OF OCCUPATION

MISSING CODES:

 -3. Restricted text not yet coded

REFERENCE:

 Y16x1. (SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT)
 Y16x2. (SUMMARY: STACKED R OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT)

NOTES:

 For the ANES 2008 Time Series Study, master codes and coding procedures for open-ended questions are being revised; data coded according to new master codes will be available in a future release.

Redacted texts of actual 2008 Time Series open-ended responses are available in a separate release file.

.....

This variable is reserved for traditional 3-digit industry coding based on Census industry categories. However the coding of 2008 industry responses may result in replacement of this variable by one based on a new coding scheme.

.....
To describe the Respondent's occupation in a single set of ('stacked') variables, Y16xx1-Y16xx8 represent the same occupation in the same employment time period (past or present).

Y16x2 summarizes whether Y16xx1-Y16xx8 describe present or past employment.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083244g Y16xx7. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: WORKS/WORKED FOR SELF
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
WORKS/WORKED FOR SELF OR OTHERS

VALID CODES:

1. Someone else
3. Both self and someone else
5. Self-employed

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 4 or 6 in Y6x2 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 7,8 in Y6x2 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; -8,-9 in Y6x2
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y10d. (past self-empl status)
Y16d. (current self-empl status)
Y16x1. (SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT)
Y16x2. (SUMMARY: STACKED R OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT)

NOTES:

Built from past (Y10d) and current occupations (Y16d). This variable represents past occupation for the following Respondents:
- Y6 initial employment status Unemployed (4), if R has ever worked for pay (in Y9) ;
- Y6 initial employment status Retired (5) ;
- Y6 initial employment status Disabled (6), if R is not currently working (in Y13a) and has ever worked for pay (in Y9).
This variable represents current occupation for the following

Respondents:
- Y6 initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid Off (2) ;
- Y6 initial employment status Disabled (6), Homemaker (7), or Student (8) if R is currently working (in Y7a or Y13a).

.....
Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Homemaker or Student who are not currently working (in Y7a) but who have worked in the past 6 months (in Y7b), do not have recent occupation (as coded in Y10d) represented here.

.....
To describe the Respondent's occupation in a single set of ('stacked') variables, Y16xx1-Y16xx8 represent the same occupation in the same employment time period (past or present).

Y16x2 summarizes whether Y16xx1-Y16xx8 describe present or past employment.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083244h Y16xx8. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: WORKS/WORKED FOR GOVT
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
WORKS/WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT

VALID CODES:

1. Yes
5. No

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y16xx7; 4 or 6 in Y6x2 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 7,8 in Y6x2 and 5,-8,-9 in Y7a; -8,-9 in Y6x2
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y10e. (past occupation: govt work)
Y16e. (orking/TLO now - work for govt)
Y16x1. (SUMMARY: R OCCUPATION IDENTIFIED - PAST/PRESENT)
Y16x2. (SUMMARY: STACKED R OCCUPATION PAST OR PRESENT)

NOTES:

Built from past (Y10e) and current occupations (Y16e). This variable represents past occupation for the following Respondents:
- Y6 initial employment status Unemployed (4), if R has ever worked for pay (in Y9) ;
- Y6 initial employment status Retired (5) ;

- Y6 initial employment status Disabled (6), if R is not currently working (in Y13a) and has ever worked for pay (in Y9).

This variable represents current occupation for the following Respondents:

- Y6 initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid Off (2) ;
 - Y6 initial employment status Disabled (6), Homemaker (7), or Student (8) if R is currently working (in Y7a or Y13a).

Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Homemaker or Student who are not currently working (in Y7a) but who have worked in the past 6 months (in Y7b), do not have recent occupation (as coded in Y10d) represented here.

To describe the Respondent's occupation in a single set of ('stacked') variables, Y16xx1-Y16xx8 represent the same occupation in the same employment time period (past or present).

Y16x2 summarizes whether Y16xx1-Y16xx8 describe present or past employment.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083244j Y16xx9. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: HOURS WORKS/WORKED

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
 HOURS R WORKS OR RECENTLY WORKED (PAST 6 MONTHS)

VALID CODES:

Range: 1-125

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 4 or 6 in Y6x2 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 7,8 in Y6x2 and 5,-8,-99 in Y7a; 5,-8,-9 in Y7b; -8,-9 in Y6x2
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y12. (recent occupation: how many hours worked avg week)
 Y16f. (working/TLO now - how many hours R works)

NOTES:

Built from current (Y16f) or recent (past 6 months, Y12) work hours, in order to create a single ('stacked') variable.

.....

This variable represents current occupation work hours for

any Respondents who are currently working, as follows:

- Y6 initial employment status Working Now (1) or Temporarily Laid Off (2) ;
 - Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6), Homemaker (7), or Student (8) if R is currently working (in Y7a or Y13a).

This variable represents work hours of recent occupation for the following Respondents who are not currently working:

- Y6 initial employment status Unemployed (4), if R has ever worked for pay (in Y9) and has worked in the past 6 months (in Y11a);
 - Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), if R is not currently working (in Y13a) but has worked in the past 6 months (in Y11a);
 - Y6 initial employment status Disabled (6), if R is not currently working (in Y13a) but has ever worked for pay (in Y9) and has worked in the past 6 months (in Y11a)
 - Y6 initial employment status Homemaker or Student (7 or 8), if R is not currently working (in Y7a) but has worked in the past 6 months (in Y7b)

.....

For Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Unemployed, Retired, Disabled, Homemaker, or Student (4,5,6,7,8), this may not represent the same employment time period or occupation as in Y16xx1-Y16xx8.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083244k Y16xx10. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: HOW WORRIED LOSE/FIND JOB

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
 HOW WORRIED ABOUT FINDING/LOSING JOB

VALID CODES:

1. A lot
 3. Somewhat
 5. Not much at all

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y14; 4,6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9;
 -8,-9 in Y6
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y16h. (worry about losing job in near future)
 Y15. (worry find job)

NOTES:

Built from Y16h and Y15, in order to create a single ('stacked') variable.

.....

All Respondents who are currently working are coded from Y16h (how worried about loss of job). This includes Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Working Now or Temporarily Laid Off (1 or 2), and all Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Retired (5), Disabled (6), Homemaker (7) or Student (8) who were determined to be currently working at Y7a or Y13a.

.....

Respondents who are not currently working have Y16xx10 coded from Y15 (how worried about finding a job). Y15 was administered only if the Respondent was looking for work at Y14; Y14 was administered to nonworking Respondents with the following Y6 initial employment status: Unemployed (4) if R has ever worked at Y9; Retired (5); Disabled (6) if R has ever worked at Y9; Homemaker or Student (7 or 8)

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083244m   Y16xx11. STACKED R EMPLOYMENT: HAD JOB IN LAST 6 MOS.
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

```
-----
STACKED R EMPLOYMENT:
HAS R HAD A JOB IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS
-----
```

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 7,8 in Y6 and 1,-8,-9 in Y7a; 4,6 in Y6 and 5,-8,-9 in Y9; 1,2,-8,-9 in Y6
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y11a. (job in last 6 mos)
Y7b. (homemaker/student job in last 6 months)

NOTES:

Built from Y11a and Y7b, in order to create a single ('stacked') variable.

.....

Y11a was administered to Respondents with the following Y6 initial employment status:

- Retired (5)
- Unemployed (4) if ever worked at Y9
- Disabled (6) if ever worked at Y9.

Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Retired or Disabled (if ever worked at Y9) were later asked whether they were currently working (Y13a).

.....

Y7b was administered to Respondents with Y6 initial employment status Homemaker or Student (7 or 8) if it was determined that they were not currently working at Y7a.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083245   Y17. CHECKPOINT: R married/partnered
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

```
-----
CHECKPOINT: IS R MARRIED/PARTNERED
-----
```

VALID CODES:

- 0. R is not indicated as married/partnered (not 1 or 6 in Y2x)
- 1. R is married/partnered (1,6 in Y2x)

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083245a   Y18a. Spouse/partner working status mention 1
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS MARRIED/PARTNERED:

```
-----
Please look at page 20 of the booklet.
We'd like to know about your (HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER).
Is (he/she) working now, temporarily laid off, or is (he/she)
unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student,
or what?
-----
```

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Working now

- 2. Temporarily laid off
- 4. Unemployed
- 5. Retired
- 6. Permanently disabled
- 7. Homemaker
- 8. Student

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 0 in Y17
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083245b Y18b. Spouse/partner working status mention 2

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS MARRIED/PARTNERED:

Please look at page 20 of the booklet.
 We'd like to know about your (HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER).
 Is (he/she) working now, temporarily laid off, or is (he/she)
 unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student,
 or what?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Working now
- 2. Temporarily laid off
- 4. Unemployed
- 5. Retired
- 6. Permanently disabled
- 7. Homemaker
- 8. Student

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no further mention; 0 in Y17
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083245c Y18c. Spouse/partner working status mention 3

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS MARRIED/PARTNERED:

Please look at page 20 of the booklet.
 We'd like to know about your (HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER).
 Is (he/she) working now, temporarily laid off, or is (he/she)
 unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student,
 or what?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Working now
- 2. Temporarily laid off
- 4. Unemployed
- 5. Retired
- 6. Permanently disabled
- 7. Homemaker
- 8. Student

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no further mention; 0 in Y17
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083246 Y19. Anyone in HH belong to labor union

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a labor union?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083246a Y19a. Who in HH belongs to union
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF SOMEONE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONGS TO LABOR UNION:

Who is it that belongs?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 10. Respondent only
12. Respondent and spouse/partner
14. Respondent and someone else
20. Spouse/partner only
24. Spouse/partner and someone else
40. Someone else only

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y19
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

In 4 cases, case IDs 258,795,1059,1415, Y19a was coded for spouse/partner union membership where Y2x marital status did not indicate a spouse or partner.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083247 Y20. IWR INCOME CHECKPOINT- persons in HH age 14 or older
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (choose one) :

1. Someone IN ADDITION TO RESPONDENT is age 14 or older in household
5. NO ONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT is age 14 or older in household

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{INTERVIEWER: If unsure, CODE "1".}

VALID CODES:

1. Someone IN ADDITION TO RESPONDENT is age 14 or older in household
5. NO ONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT is age 14 or older in household

NOTES:

This variable is coded by the interviewer.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083248 Y21a. Family income
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE 14+ /
IF R IS MARRIED/PARTNERED AND ONLY HH MEMBER AGE 14+:

Please look at page 21 of the booklet.
Please look at the booklet and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income of all members of your family living here in 2007 before taxes.
This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF R SAYS "don't know", write it in the COMMENT box and probe with "what would be your best estimate?"}

VALID CODES:

- 1. A. None or less than \$2,999
2. B. \$3,000 -\$4,999
3. C. \$5,000 -\$7,499
4. D. \$7,500 -\$9,999
5. E. \$10,000 -\$10,999
6. F. \$11,000-\$12,499
7. G. \$12,500-\$14,999
8. H. \$15,000-\$16,999
9. J. \$17,000-\$19,999
10. K. \$20,000-\$21,999
11. M. \$22,000-\$24,999
12. N. \$25,000-\$29,999
13. P. \$30,000-\$34,999
14. Q. \$35,000-\$39,999
15. R. \$40,000-\$44,999
16. S. \$45,000-\$49,999
17. T. \$50,000-\$59,999
18. U. \$60,000-\$74,999
19. V. \$75,000-\$89,999
20. W. \$90,000-\$99,999
21. X. \$100,000-\$109,999
22. Y. \$110,000-\$119,999
23. Z. \$120,000-\$134,999
24. AA. \$135,000-\$149,999

25. BB. \$150,000 and over

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 5 in Y20 and not married/partnered in Y2a/Y2b
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083248x Y21ax. SUMMARY: FAMILY INCOME

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

SUMMARY: HOUSEHOLD INCOME

VALID CODES:

- 1. A. None or less than \$2,999
- 2. B. \$3,000 -\$4,999
- 3. C. \$5,000 -\$7,499
- 4. D. \$7,500 -\$9,999
- 5. E. \$10,000 -\$10,999
- 6. F. \$11,000-\$12,499
- 7. G. \$12,500-\$14,999
- 8. H. \$15,000-\$16,999
- 9. J. \$17,000-\$19,999
- 10. K. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 11. M. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 12. N. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 13. P. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 14. Q. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 15. R. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 16. S. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 17. T. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 18. U. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 19. V. \$75,000-\$89,999
- 20. W. \$90,000-\$99,999
- 21. X. \$100,000-\$109,999
- 22. Y. \$110,000-\$119,999
- 23. Z. \$120,000-\$134,999
- 24. AA. \$135,000-\$149,999
- 25. BB. \$150,000 and over

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y21a. (household income)
Y21b. (R income)

NOTES:

Built from Y21a and Y21b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083249 Y21b. R income

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R IS NOT ONLY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER /
IF R IS ONLY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER:

[(RB, still on page 21)

Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 2007, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family. Please look at this page and tell me the income you yourself had in 2007 before taxes.

This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. / (RB, page 21)

Please tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income you had in 2007 before taxes.

This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF R SAYS "don't know", write it in the COMMENT box and probe with "what would be your best estimate?"}

VALID CODES:

- 1. A. None or less than \$2,999
- 2. B. \$3,000 -\$4,999
- 3. C. \$5,000 -\$7,499
- 4. D. \$7,500 -\$9,999
- 5. E. \$10,000 -\$10,999
- 6. F. \$11,000-\$12,499
- 7. G. \$12,500-\$14,999
- 8. H. \$15,000-\$16,999
- 9. J. \$17,000-\$19,999
- 10. K. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 11. M. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 12. N. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 13. P. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 14. Q. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 15. R. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 16. S. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 17. T. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 18. U. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 19. V. \$75,000-\$89,999

- 20. W. \$90,000-\$99,999
- 21. X. \$100,000-\$109,999
- 22. Y. \$110,000-\$119,999
- 23. Z. \$120,000-\$134,999
- 24. AA. \$135,000-\$149,999
- 25. BB. \$150,000 and over

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083250 Y22. Think of self as belonging to class

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(Not using the booklet)
There's been some talk these days about different social classes.
Most people say they belong either to the middle class or the
working class. Do you ever think of yourself as belonging in
one of these classes?

VALID CODES:

-
- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

-
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083250a Y22a. Social Class: working or middle

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS MEMBER OF EITHER MIDDLE OR WORKING CLASS:

Which one?

VALID CODES:

-
- 0. Lower class or poor {VOL}
- 1. Middle class

- 5. Working class
- 6. Both {VOL}
- 7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 5,-8,-9 in Y22
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083250b Y22b. Social Class: had to choose working/middle

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R DOESN'T THINK OF SELF AS MIDDLE OR WORKING CLASS:

Well, if you had to make a choice, would you call yourself
MIDDLE CLASS or WORKING CLASS?

VALID CODES:

-
- 0. Upper class {VOL}
- 1. Middle class
- 3. Neither {VOL}
- 5. Working class
- 6. Lower class or poor {VOL}
- 7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 1 in Y22
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083250c Y23. Social class: average or upper working/middle class

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS MIDDLE CLASS /
IF R THINKS OF SELF AS WORKING CLASS:

Would you say that you are about AVERAGE middle class or that
you are in the UPPER PART of the middle class? /
Would you say that you are about AVERAGE working class or that
you are in the UPPER PART of the working class?

```

-----
VALID CODES:
-----
0. Lower class or poor {VOL}
1. Average
5. Upper
6. Lower working/middle {VOL}
7. Other

MISSING CODES:
-----
-1. INAP, 0,3,6,7,-8,-9 in Y22b; 0,6,7,-8,-9 in Y22a
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:
----
Numeric

=====
V083250x   Y23x. SUMMARY: SOCIAL CLASS WORKING OR MIDDLE
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

-----
SUMMARY:
SOCIAL CLASS WORKING OR MIDDLE
-----

VALID CODES:
-----
0. Lower class or poor {VOL}
1. Working class
2. Middle class
3. Upper class {VOL}
7. Neither, Both, Other {VOL}

MISSING CODES:
-----
-8. Don't know (in Y22a or Y22b)
-9. Refused (in Y22a or Y22b)

REFERENCE:
-----
Y22a. (social class working or middle)
Y22b. (had to choose working/middle)

NOTES:
-----
Built from Y22a,Y22b.
Users may wish to construct a different summary from the
component questions.

TYPE:
----
Numeric

=====

```

```

V083251a   Y24a. Race of Respondent- Mention 1
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

-----
What racial or ethnic group or groups best describes you?
-----

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:
-----
{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:
-----
10. Black
20. Asian
30. Native American
40. Hispanic or Latino
50. White
81. Other: recoded to Black
82. Other: recoded to Asian
83. Other: recoded to Native American
84. Other: recoded to Hispanic
85. Other: recoded to White
90. Other: {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:
-----
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:
-----
HHLList.2. (Respondent: race)

NOTES:
-----
1st mention.
Respondents with mention Other for 1st mention where 1st
mention corresponded to existing categories Black, Asian,
Native American, Hispanic, or White were recoded to those
categories using parallel codes 81-85.
Several Respondents with an Other 1st mention (Y24a) that
recorded (in a single mention) multiple races corresponding
to categories Black, Asian, Native American, Hispanic, or
White have the additional races from the mention coded into
Y24b and Y24c categories 81-85.
.....
Race provided by the informant in the household listing
(screeener) is found in HHLList.2.

TYPE:
----
Numeric

=====
V083251b   Y24b. Race of Respondent- Mention 2
=====

```

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

What racial or ethnic group or groups best describes you?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 10. Black
- 20. Asian
- 30. Native American
- 40. Hispanic or Latino
- 50. White
- 81. Other: recoded to Black
- 82. Other: recoded to Asian
- 83. Other: recoded to Native American
- 84. Other: recoded to Hispanic
- 85. Other: recoded to White
- 90. Other: {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no further mention

NOTES:

2nd mention.
 Respondents with mention Other for 1st mention where 1st mention corresponded to existing categories Black, Asian, Native American, Hispanic, or White were recoded to those categories using parallel codes 81-85.
 Several Respondents having an Other 1st mention (Y24a) which recorded (in a single mention) multiple races from existing categories have the additional races from the Y24a mention coded into Y24b and Y24c categories 81-85.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083251c Y24c. Race of Respondent- Mention 3
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

What racial or ethnic group or groups best describes you?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 10. Black
- 20. Asian
- 30. Native American
- 40. Hispanic or Latino
- 50. White
- 81. Other: recoded to Black
- 82. Other: recoded to Asian
- 83. Other: recoded to Native American
- 84. Other: recoded to Hispanic
- 85. Other: recoded to White
- 90. Other: {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no further mention

NOTES:

3rd mention.
 Respondents with mention Other for 1st mention where 1st mention corresponded to existing categories Black, Asian, Native American, Hispanic, or White were recoded to those categories using parallel codes 81-85.
 Several Respondents having an Other 1st mention (Y24a) which recorded (in a single mention) multiple races from existing categories have the additional races from the Y24a mention coded into Y24b and Y24c categories 81-85.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
 V083251d Y24d. Race of Respondent- Mention 4
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

What racial or ethnic group or groups best describes you?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 10. Black
- 20. Asian
- 30. Native American
- 40. Hispanic or Latino
- 50. White
- 90. Other {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, no further mention

NOTES:

4th mention.
Respondents with mention Other for 1st mention where 1st mention corresponded to existing categories Black, Asian, Native American, Hispanic, or White were recoded to those categories using parallel codes 81-85.
Several Respondents having an Other 1st mention (Y24a) which recorded (in a single mention) multiple races from existing categories have the additional races from the Y24a mention coded into Y24b and Y24c categories 81-85.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083251e Y24e. Race of Respondent- mention 5
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

What racial or ethnic group or groups best describes you?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

10. Black
20. Asian
30. Native American
40. Hispanic or Latino
50. White
90. Other {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no further mention
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

5th mention.
Respondents with mention Other for 1st mention where 1st mention corresponded to existing categories Black, Asian, Native American, Hispanic, or White were recoded to those categories using parallel codes 81-85.
Several Respondents having an Other 1st mention (Y24a) which recorded (in a single mention) multiple races from existing categories have the additional races from the Y24a mention coded into Y24b and Y24c categories 81-85.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083252a Y25a. Main ethnic or nationality group MENTION 1
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?

VALID CODES:

899. None/no (1st mention only)

MISSING CODES:

-8. DK (1st mention only)
-9. RF (1st mention only)
-4. NA (blank)

REFERENCE:

Appendix D. (2008 Ethnicity Master Code)

NOTES:

See appendix ETHNICITY MASTER CODE, codes 010-895 and:

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083252b Y25b. Main ethnic or nationality group MENTION 2
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no further mention

REFERENCE:

Appendix D. (2008 Ethnicity Master Code)

NOTES:

See appendix ETHNICITY MASTER CODE, codes 010-895 and:

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083252c Y25c. Main ethnic or nationality group MENTION 3

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no further mention

REFERENCE:

Appendix D. (2008 Ethnicity Master Code)

NOTES:

See appendix ETHNICITY MASTER CODE, codes 010-895 and:

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083252d Y25d. Main ethnic or nationality group MENTION 4

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, no further mention

REFERENCE:

Appendix D. (2008 Ethnicity Master Code)

NOTES:

See appendix ETHNICITY MASTER CODE, codes 010-895 and:

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083252x Y25x. SUMMARY: COUNT ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?

VALID CODES:

0. No coded mentions
 1. One coded mention
 2. Two coded mentions
 3. Three coded mentions
 4. Four coded mentions
 5. More than 4 coded mentions

REFERENCE:

Y25a. - Y25d. (Main ethnic or nationality group)

NOTES:

Built from Y25a,Y25b,Y25c,Y25d.
 This is a count of valid mentions given by the respondent (coded 010-895; excludes 'none' or missing data).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083253 Y26. IWR CHECKPOINT: number of ethnic mentions

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
 Number of ethnic groups mentioned by R

VALID CODES:

0. None
 1. One
 2. Two or more
 9. NA,DK,RF (-4,-8,-9) in Y25a

MISSING CODES:

-99. INAP, interviewer error: 2 or more mentions counted as 1 or fewer: Y26a not asked

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer.
 In 12 cases the interviewer counted two or more mentions as one or fewer, with the result that Y26a, asking choice among mentions, was not asked; these cases are coded -99.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083254 Y26a. Ethnic group most close

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF MORE THAN 1 NATIONALITY/ETHNIC GROUP IDENTIFIED:

With which of these groups do you most closely identify?

VALID CODES:

- 896. 'Choice' question only: Both/all of them
- 897. 'Choice' question only: More than 1 but not all mentions given
- 899. 'Choice' question: Neither/none of them

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 0,1,9,-99 in Y26
- 8. DK
- 9. RF
- 4. NA (blank)
- 99. INAP, -99 in Y26

REFERENCE:

Appendix D. (2008 Ethnicity Master Code)

NOTES:

See appendix "ETHNICITY MASTER CODE, codes 010-895 and:

TYPE:

Numeric

V083255 Y27. IWR CHECKPOINT: MENTION ETHNIC HISPANIC

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
DID R MENTION HISPANIC GROUP?

VALID CODES:

- 0. Hispanic not coded in race question (Y24a-Y24e) and no Hispanic mention in ethnicity question (Y25a-Y25d)
- 1. Hispanic coded in race question (Y24a-Y24e)
- 2. Hispanic mention in ethnicity question (Y25a-Y25d)
- 3. Hispanic coded in race question and Hispanic mention for ethnicity

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, NA/DK/RF (-4,-8,-9) for ethnicity question Y25a-Y25d and DK/RF for race question Y24a-Y24e

REFERENCE:

- Y24a. - Y24e. (Race of Respondent)
- Y25a. - Y25d. (Main ethnic or nationality group)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer. Original coding was for Yes or No or R DK/RF/NA Hispanic status.
 In 27 cases, the respondent did not give a Hispanic race/ethnicity mention in Y24a-Y24e or Y25a-Y25d but the interviewer erroneously coded Y27 as either Yes (Hispanic) or else INAP (respondent DK/RF his or her own ethnicity/race); for these cases, Y27 has been recoded to correct status and Y28a has been coded to -99 (Y28a should have been asked but was not).

TYPE:

Numeric

V083256 Y28a. No ethnic mention Hispanic: is R of Hispanic descent

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF DID NOT INCLUDE HISPANIC IN MENTION OF RACE OR ETHNICITY:

Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -1,1,2,3 in Y27
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused
- 99. INAP, interviewer error in checkpoint Y27: no Hispanic mention in Y24a-Y24e or Y25a-Y25d but IWR coded Hispanic or NA/DK/RF ethnicity in Y27 (prior to recoding): Y28a not asked

REFERENCE:

- Y27. (IWR CHECKPOINT: MENTION ETHNIC HISPANIC)
- Y24a. - Y24e. (Race of Respondent)
- Y25a. - Y25d. (Main ethnic or nationality group)

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083256a Y28b. Hispanic: type Hispanic

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R MENTIONS HISPANIC FOR RACE OR ETHNICITY:

Please look at page 22 of the booklet and tell me which category best describes your Hispanic origin.

VALID CODES:

-
1. Mexican
 2. Puerto Rican
 3. Cuban
 4. Latin American
 5. Central American
 6. Spanish
 7. Other (SPECIFY) {VOL}

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, -1 in Y27 and 5,-8,-9,-99 in Y28a
 - 4. NA
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y24a. - Y24e. (Race of Respondent)

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083257 Y29a. Native status of parents

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Where were your parents born: were they both born in the U.S., was one born in the U.S., or were both born in another country?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Both parents born in the U. S.
 2. One parent born in the U. S.
 3. Neither parent born in the U. S.

MISSING CODES:

-
- 4. NA, not asked due to IWR error, Hispanic mention at Y27
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083258 Y29b. LATINO Rs: born U.S., Puerto Rico, or some other count

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HISPANIC MENTION FOR RACE OR ETHNICITY:

Were you born in the mainland United States, Puerto Rico or some other country?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Mainland U. S.
 2. Puerto Rico
 3. Some other country {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, no Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
 - 4. NA due to IWR error, Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
 - 8. Don't know
 - 9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y27. (IWR CHECKPOINT: MENTION ETHNIC HISPANIC)

NOTES:

Y29b-Y29j were intended for administration to respondents with Hispanic mention for race or ethnicity (Y27 or Y28a). Due to interviewer error, in 5 cases some Hispanic mention had been given but Y29b-Y29j were not administered; these cases are coded -4 NA.

.....

Cases where no Hispanic mention had been given but which were incorrectly coded by the interviewer as Hispanic at the Y27 interviewer checkpoint have been removed.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083259 Y29c. LATINO Rs: how many grandparents born outside the U.S.

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HISPANIC MENTION FOR RACE OR ETHNICITY:

How many of your grandparents, if any, were born outside the U.S.A.?

VALID CODES:

- 0. None
 1. One
 2. Two
 3. Three
 4. All

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, no Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
 -4. NA due to IWR error, Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Y27. (IWR CHECKPOINT: MENTION ETHNIC HISPANIC)

NOTES:

 Y29b-Y29j were intended for administration to respondents with Hispanic mention for race or ethnicity (Y27 or Y28a). Due to interviewer error, in 5 cases some Hispanic mention had been given but Y29b-Y29j were not administered; these cases are coded -4 NA.

.....
 Cases where no Hispanic mention had been given but which were incorrectly coded by the interviewer as Hispanic at the interviewer checkpoint have been removed.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083260 Y29d. LATINO Rs: country of Latino heritage
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HISPANIC MENTION FOR RACE OR ETHNICITY:

 Families of Hispanic or Latino background in the United States come from many different countries.
 From which country do you trace your Latino heritage?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF MORE THAN 1 COUNTRY GIVEN: "Which country does most of your family come from?
 IF RESPONSE IS 'U.S.': "Do you trace your Latino heritage, however many generations back, to any country other than the U.S.?"}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Argentina
 2. Bolivia
 3. Chile
 4. Colombia
 5. Costa Rica
 6. Cuba
 7. Dominican Republic
 8. Ecuador
 9. El Salvador
 10. Guatemala
 11. Honduras
 12. Mexico
 13. Nicaragua
 14. Panama
 15. Paraguay
 16. Peru
 17. Puerto Rico
 18. Spain
 19. Uruguay
 20. Venezuela
 23. U. S. A.
 77. OTHER {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, no Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
 -4. NA due to IWR error, Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

REFERENCE:

 Y27. (IWR CHECKPOINT: MENTION ETHNIC HISPANIC)

NOTES:

 Y29b-Y29j were intended for administration to respondents with Hispanic mention for race or ethnicity (Y27 or Y28a). Due to interviewer error, in 5 cases some Hispanic mention had been given but Y29b-Y29j were not administered; these cases are coded -4 NA.

.....
 Cases where no Hispanic mention had been given but which were incorrectly coded by the interviewer as Hispanic at the interviewer checkpoint have been removed.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083261 Y29g. LATINO Rs: When did R arrive in U.S.
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HISPANIC MENTION FOR RACE OR ETHNICITY:
 IF R WAS NOT BORN IN THE U.S.

When did you first arrive to live in the U.S. (mainland)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{RECORD 4-DIGIT YEAR 1910-2008}

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 1,-4,-8,-9 in Y29b; no Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y27. (IWR CHECKPOINT: MENTION ETHNIC HISPANIC)

NOTES:

Y29b-Y29j were was intended for administration to respondents with Hispanic mention for race or ethnicity (Y27 or Y28a). Due to interviewer error, in 5 cases some Hispanic mention had been given but Y29b-Y29j were not administered.

.....
Cases where no Hispanic mention had been given but which were incorrectly coded by the interviewer as Hispanic at the interviewer checkpoint have been removed.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083262 Y29h. LATINO Rs: In what year did R become a U.S. citizen
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HISPANIC MENTION FOR RACE OR ETHNICITY:
IF R WAS NOT BORN IN THE U.S.

In what year did you become a naturalized U.S. citizen?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{RECORD 4-DIGIT YEAR 1910-2008 OR:
7777. BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S. BUT BORN A U.S. CITIZEN}

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 1,-4,-8,-9 in Y29b; no Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y27. (IWR CHECKPOINT: MENTION ETHNIC HISPANIC)

NOTES:

Y29b-Y29j were was intended for administration to respondents with Hispanic mention for race or ethnicity (Y27 or Y28a). Due to interviewer error, in 5 cases some Hispanic mention had been given but Y29b-Y29j were not administered.

.....
Cases where no Hispanic mention had been given but which were incorrectly coded by the interviewer as Hispanic at the interviewer checkpoint have been removed.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083263 Y29j. LATINO Rs: language at home
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF HISPANIC MENTION FOR RACE OR ETHNICITY:

What language do you primarily speak at home with your family?
Is it only English, mostly English, only Spanish, mostly Spanish, or both languages equally?

VALID CODES:

- 1. Only English
2. Mostly English
3. Both languages equally
4. Mostly Spanish
5. Only Spanish

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, no Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
-4. NA due to IWR error, Hispanic mention at Y27 or Y28a
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Y27. (IWR CHECKPOINT: MENTION ETHNIC HISPANIC)

NOTES:

Y29b-Y29j were intended for administration to respondents with Hispanic mention for race or ethnicity (Y27 or Y28a). Due to interviewer error, in 5 cases some Hispanic mention had been given but Y29b-Y29j were not administered; these cases are coded -4 NA.

.....
Cases where no Hispanic mention had been given but which were incorrectly coded by the interviewer as Hispanic at the

interviewer checkpoint have been removed.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083264 Y30. Where R grew up

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

Where was it that you grew up?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF UNITED STATES AND STATE(S) NOT PROVIDED, PROBE: WHAT STATE OR STATES?}

VALID CODES:

Range: 101-800

MISSING CODES:

- 4. NA (blank)
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Appendix E. (2008 State And Country Master Code)

NOTES:

Codes for this variable are documented in Appendix E, "2008 Stand and Country Master Code".

TYPE:

Numeric

V083265a Y31a. How many children in HH age 10 and younger

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How many children age 10 or younger live in this household?

VALID CODES:

- 0. No children age 10 or younger
1. One child age 10 or younger
2. Two children age 10 or younger
3. Three children age 10 or younger

- 4. Four children age 10 or younger
5. Five children age 10 or younger

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.9. (total children under 18)

NOTES:

Number of children in household listing (screener), as provided by the household informant is provided in HHLlist.9.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083265b Y31b. How many children in HH age 11-17

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How many children age 11 to 17 live in this household?

VALID CODES:

- 0. No children age 11-17
1. One child age 11-17
2. Two children age 11-17
3. Three children age 11-17
4. Four children age 11-17
5. Five children age 11-17
6. Six children age 11-17
7. Seven children age 11-17
8. Eight children age 11-17
9. Nine children age 11-17

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

HHLlist.9. (total children under 18)

NOTES:

Number of children in household listing (screener), as provided by the household informant is provided in HHLlist.9.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083266a Y32a. How long lived in this community: years

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How long have you lived in your present (CITY/TOWN/TOWNSHIP/COUNTY)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER years, THEN months:
ENTER ON THIS SCREEN- YEARS 0-75
ENTER 0 if answer was months only
76 = 76+
77 = ALL MY LIFE
90 = OTHER}

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

These data represent the values as they were coded by the interviewer. In some instances both a high number of years and a high number of months were coded for Y32a and Y32b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083266b Y32b. How long lived in this community - Months

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How long have you lived in your present (CITY/TOWN/TOWNSHIP/COUNTY)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER month 0-23
ENTER 0 if answer was years only}

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

These data represent the values coded by the interviewer. In some instances both a high number of years and a high

number of months were coded for Y32a and Y32b.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083267 Y33. Where R lived previously

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT COMMUNITY LESS THAN 2 YEARS:

Where did you live before you moved here?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER city/county/state. PROBE for county if rural area
DO NOT ACCEPT STATE ALONE WITHOUT COUNTY OR CITY/TOWN}

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, less than 2 years in Y32a-Y32b
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

REFERENCE:

Appendix E. (2008 State And Country Master Code)

NOTES:

Codes for this variable are documented in Appendix E, "2008 State and Country Master Code".

TYPE:

Numeric

V083268 Y34. Distance where R used to live (miles)

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT COMMUNITY LESS THAN 2 YEARS:

How far away is that?

VALID CODES:

- 0. Less than 1 mile
1. One mile
2. 2-4 miles
3. 5-9 miles

- 4. 10-19 miles
- 5. 20-49 miles
- 6. 50-99 miles
- 7. 100-199 miles
- 8. 200-499 miles
- 9. 500 miles or more
- 90. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, less than 2 years in Y32a-Y32b
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083269a Y35a. How long lived in this dwelling unit: years

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How long have you lived in this (house/condo/apartment)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER years, THEN months:
 ENTER ON THIS SCREEN- YEARS 0-75
 ENTER 0 if answer was months only
 76 = 76+
 77 = ALL MY LIFE
 90 = OTHER}

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

These data represent the values coded by the interviewer.
 In some instances both a high number of years and a high
 number of months were coded for Y35a and Y35b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083269b Y35b. How long lived in this dwelling unit - Months

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How long have you lived in this (house/condo/apartment)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{ENTER month 0-23
 ENTER 0 if answer was years only}

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

These data represent the values coded by the interviewer.
 In some instances both a high number of years and a high
 number of months were coded for Y35a and Y35b.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083270 Y36a. How many telephone numbers in HH

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

How many telephone NUMBERS are there in this household,
 including regular phone numbers, fax numbers, and cell phone
 numbers that are answered by anyone who lives here?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{"MOBILE" PHONE COUNTS AS CELL PHONE.
 INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION OF THE TYPES OF
 PHONES, PLEASE RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
 INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-10

MISSING CODES:

- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083271a Y36b1. Business use - multiple HH phones

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:

 How many of these -NUMBER- numbers are only for business use AND
 are never answered for personal phone calls?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
 INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-7

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 0,1,-8,-9 in Y36a
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 1 TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD:

 Is this number only for business use, or is it not for business
 use only?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
 INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

 0. Not a business-only number (only 1
 1. Business-only number

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 0,2-10,-8,-9 in Y36a
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

TYPE:

 Numeric

V083272a Y36c1. Computer or fax - multiple phones
 =====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
 IF 2 OR MORE NON-BUSINESS-ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:

 Of the -NUMBER- numbers that are NOT only for business use,
 how many are ever used for computers or fax machines?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
 INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-3

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 1,0 non-business-only numbers (or DK/RF number);
 0,1,-8,-9 in Y36a
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 This question was asked only if there were 2 or more
 non-business-only numbers in the household.
 The count of non-business-only numbers that was used to
 set administration of Y36c1 was calculated for cases with 2
 or more total numbers in the household (in Y36a), by
 subtracting the count of business-only numbers in Y36b1
 from the Y36a total.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 1 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
 IF 1 NON-BUSINESS-ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD:

 Is the one number that is NOT for business use ever used for a
 computer or fax machine?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.

INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not used for computer/fax
- 1. Used for computer/fax

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 2 or more non-business-only numbers (or DK/RF number)
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

 This question was asked only if there was 1 non-business-only number in the household.
 The count of non-business-only numbers that was used to set administration of Y36c2 was calculated for cases with 2 or more total numbers in the household (in Y36a), by subtracting the count of business-only numbers in Y36b1 from the Y36a total.
 It was also calculated for cases with 1 total number in the household (in Y36a), by subtracting the count (0 or 1) of business-only numbers in Y36b2 from the Y36a total.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083273a Y36d1. Answered computer or fax - multiple phones

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
 IF 2 OR MORE NON-BUSINESS-ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
 IF 2 OR MORE NON-BUSINESS-ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBERS ARE USED FOR COMPUTER OR FAX:

 How many of these -NUMBER- numbers are ever answered for talking in response to personal, non-business telephone calls?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
 INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

 Range: 0-3

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 0,1,-8,-9,-1 in Y36c1
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 This question was asked only when 2 or more numbers were identified as computer/fax numbers in Y36c1.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083273b Y36d2. Answered computer or fax - 1 phone

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 1 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
 IF 1 NON-BUSINESS-ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD:
 IF NON-BUSINESS-ONLY TELEPHONE NUMBER IS USED FOR COMPUTER OR FAX:

 Is this number ever answered for talking in response to personal, non-business telephone calls?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
 INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

 0. Not used for talking in personal phone calls
 1. Used for talking in personal phone calls

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, not 1 in Y36c1 and not 1 in Y36c2.
 -8. Don't know
 -9. Refused

NOTES:

 This question was asked only when 1 number was identified as a computer/fax number in Y36c1 or Y36c2.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

V083274a Y36f1. Cell phone - multiple HH phones

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
 IF COUNT OF BUSINESS/COMPUTER/FAX-ONLY NUMBERS IS NOT DK/RF:

 How many of the -NUMBER- telephone numbers in this household

are cell phone numbers?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{"MOBILE" PHONE COUNTS AS CELL PHONE.
IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-9

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 0,1,-8,-9 in Y36a; 2-10 in Y36a and: DK/RF in Y36b1 or
Y36c1 or Y36c2 or Y36d1 or Y36d2
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083274b Y36f2. Cell phone - 1 HH phone

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 1 TOTAL NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD:
IF COUNT OF BUSINESS/COMPUTER/FAX-ONLY NUMBERS NOT DK/RF:

Is this a cell phone number?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{"MOBILE" PHONE COUNTS AS CELL PHONE.
IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

0. No
1. Yes

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 0,2-10,-8,-9 in Y36a; 1 in Y36a and: DK/RF in Y36b2 or
Y36c2 or Y36d2
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083275a Y36g1. Cell phone business use - multiple phones

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
IF COUNT OF BUSINESS/COMPUTER/FAX-ONLY NUMBERS IS NOT DK/RF:
IF 2 OR MORE CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:

Of the -NUMBER- cell phone numbers, how many are for business
use only AND never answered for PERSONAL phone calls?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-4

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, -1,-8,-9,0,1 in Y36f1
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083275b Y36g2. Cell phone business use - 1 phone

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
IF COUNT OF BUSINESS/COMPUTER/FAX-ONLY NUMBERS IS NOT DK/RF:
IF 1 CELL PHONE NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD:

Is this cell phone number for business use only, or is it not
for business use only?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

0. Not a business-only number
1. Business-only number

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 2-10 in Y36a and -8,-9,0,2 or more in Y36f1; -8,-9 in Y36c1; -8,-9 in Y36b1; 0,1,-8,-9 in Y36a
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083276a Y36h1. Non-business-only cell phones with use as modem/fax
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

- IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
- IF COUNT OF BUSINESS/COMPUTER/FAX-ONLY NUMBERS IS NOT DK/RF:
- IF 2 OR MORE CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
- IF 2 OR MORE NON-BUSINESS-ONLY CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:

For the -NUMBER- cell phone numbers that are NOT only for business, how many are ever used for computers or fax machines?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

Range: 0-6

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 2 or more cell numbers in Y36f1 and all or all but 1 are non-business-only in Y36g1; -1,-8,-9,0,1 in Y36f1; -8,-9 in Y36g1; -8,-9 in Y36b1; -8,-9 in Y36c1
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

This question was asked only if there were more than 1 non-business-only cell phone numbers in the household. The count of non-business-only cell phone numbers that was used to set administration of Y36h1 was calculated for cases with 2 or more total cell phone numbers in the household (in Y36f1), by subtracting the count of business-only cell phone numbers in Y36g1 from the Y36f1 cell phone total.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083276b Y36h2. 1 Non-business-only cell phone with use as modem/fax
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

- IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
- IF COUNT OF BUSINESS/COMPUTER/FAX-ONLY NUMBERS IS NOT DK/RF:
- IF 2 OR MORE CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
- IF 1 NON-BUSINESS-ONLY CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:

For the cell phone number that is NOT business-only, is it ever used for a computer or fax machine?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD.
INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not used for computer/fax
- 1. Used for computer/fax

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 1 in Y36g1 and 1 in Y36f1 or Y36f2;
2 or more cell numbers in Y36f1 with none or more than 2 not business-only in Y36g1; -8,-9 in Y36g2;
-8,-9 in Y36g1; 0,-8,-9 in Y36f2; 0,-8,-9 in Y36f1;
-8,-9 in Y36d2; -8,-9 in Y36d1; -8,-9 in Y36c2;
-8,-9 in Y36c1; -8,-9 in Y36b2; -8,-9 in Y36b1;
0,1,-8,-9 in Y36a
- 8. Don't know
- 9. Refused

NOTES:

This question was asked only if there was 1 non-business-only cell phone number in the household. The count of non-business-only cell phone numbers that was used to set administration of Y36h2 was calculated for cases with 1 (total) cell phone numbers in the household (in Y36f1), by subtracting the count of business-only cell phone numbers in Y36g1 from the Y36f1 cell phone total. Cases with 1 (total) cell phone number in the household (in Y36f2) were not administered Y36g2 and are INAP.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====
V083277a Y36j1. Answered non-bus-only cell phones w/use as modem/fax
=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

- IF 2 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
- IF COUNT OF BUSINESS/COMPUTER/FAX-ONLY NUMBERS IS NOT DK/RF:
- IF 2 OR MORE CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
- IF 2 OR MORE NON-BUSINESS-ONLY CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:

IF 2 OR MORE NON-BUSINESS-ONLY CELL NUMBERS USED FOR A COMPUTER OR FAX MACHINE:

How many of these -NUMBER- cell phone numbers that are used for a computer or fax machine are also ever ANSWERED for PERSONAL phone calls?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD. INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -1,-8,-9,0,1 in Y36h1
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083277b Y36j2. Answered non-bus-only cell phone w/use as modem/fax

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF 1 OR MORE TOTAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
IF COUNT OF BUSINESS/COMPUTER/FAX-ONLY NUMBERS IS NOT DK/RF:
IF 1 OR MORE CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
IF 1 NON-BUSINESS-ONLY CELL PHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD:
IF NON-BUSINESS-ONLY CELL NUMBER USED FOR A COMPUTER OR FAX MACHINE:

Is it also ever ANSWERED for PERSONAL phone calls?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{IF R GIVES A SPOKEN DESCRIPTION, RECORD IN THE COMMENT FIELD. INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

- 0. Not answered for PERSONAL phone calls
1. Answered for PERSONAL phone calls

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, -1,-8,-9,0,2-6 in Y36h1; -1,-8,-9,0 in Y36h2
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

V083278 Y36k. Phone discrepancy

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF NO PERSONAL NUMBERS INDICATED WITHIN QUESTIONS AFTER INITIAL COUNT :

Earlier you said there were -NUMBER- telephone numbers in this household, including regular phone numbers, fax numbers, and cell phone numbers that are answered by anyone who lives here. Did I record that correctly as -NUMBER-, or are there more numbers than that?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{INTERVIEWER: RECORD ANY COMMENTS WHICH DESCRIBE HOUSEHOLD TELEPHONE NUMBERS. INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE BY READING BACK TO R}

VALID CODES:

- 1. NUMBER total numbers was recorded correctly
5. There are more telephone numbers than NUMBER
7. Other {INTERVIEWER: RECORD DESCRIPTION IN COMMENT FIELD}

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, personal use numbers indicated in cell phone series
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

NOTES:

This question is asked if questions following the intial count total for household telephone numbers indicate no numbers for personal use.

TYPE:

Numeric

V083279 Y36k1. Phone discrepancy - set number

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

IF NO PERSONAL NUMBERS INDICATED WITHIN QUESTIONS AFTER INITIAL COUNT:
IF R INDICATES MORE NUMBERS THAN INITIAL COUNT:

How many telephone numbers are there altogether, including cell phones?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{INTERVIEWER: RECORD ANY COMMENTS WHICH DESCRIBE HOUSEHOLD
TELEPHONE NUMBERS.
INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 1,-1,-8,-9 in Y36k
-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

As a final check that I have been recording information
correctly, please give the total number of landlines in
this household that are ANSWERED for PERSONAL phone calls.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{INTERVIEWER: RECORD ANY COMMENTS ABOUT TELEPHONE NUMBERS.
INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM THE RESPONSE NUMBER BY READING BACK TO R}

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION SURVEY

(Do you/Does your family) own your home, pay rent, or what?

VALID CODES:

1. Own home
5. Pay rent
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MISSING CODES:

-8. Don't know
-9. Refused

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Others present at time of interview:
Mention 1

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

0. No one other than R (1st mention only)
1. Children under 6
2. Older children
3. Unknown person
4. Other relatives
5. Other adults
6. Spouse

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing for ZZ1a-ZZ1f)
-8. Don't know (1st mention only)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election
survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Others present at time of interview:
Mention 2

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Children under 6
- 2. Older children
- 3. Unknown person
- 4. Other relatives
- 5. Other adults
- 6. Spouse

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 0 in ZZ1a; no further mention
- 4. NA (missing for ZZ1a-ZZ1f)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

V083301c ZZ1c. PRE IWR OBS: others present - mention 3

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Others present at time of interview:
Mention 3

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Children under 6
- 2. Older children
- 3. Unknown person
- 4. Other relatives
- 5. Other adults
- 6. Spouse

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 0 in ZZ1a; no further mention
- 4. NA (missing for ZZ1a-ZZ1f)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

V083301d ZZ1d. PRE IWR OBS: others present - mention 4

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Others present at time of interview:
Mention 4

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Children under 6
- 2. Older children
- 3. Unknown person
- 4. Other relatives
- 5. Other adults
- 6. Spouse

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 0 in ZZ1a; no further mention
- 4. NA (missing for ZZ1a-ZZ1f)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

V083301e ZZ1e. PRE IWR OBS: others present - mention 5

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Others present at time of interview:
Mention 5

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Children under 6
- 2. Older children
- 3. Unknown person
- 4. Other relatives
- 5. Other adults
- 6. Spouse

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 0 in ZZ1a; no further mention
- 4. NA (missing for ZZ1a-ZZ1f)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

```
=====
V083301f  ZZ1f. PRE IWR OBS: others present - mention 6
=====
```

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

```
-----
PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
Others present at time of interview:
Mention 6
-----
```

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 1. Children under 6
- 2. Older children
- 3. Unknown person
- 4. Other relatives
- 5. Other adults
- 6. Spouse

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 0 in ZZ1a; no further mention
- 4. NA (missing for ZZ1a-ZZ1f)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

```
=====
V083302  ZZ2. PRE IWR OBS: R cooperation
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

```
-----
INTERVIEWER:
R's cooperation was:
-----
```

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very good
- 2. Good
- 3. Fair
- 4. Poor
- 5. Very poor

MISSING CODES:

- 4. NA (missing)
- 8. Don't know

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

```
=====
V083303  ZZ3. PRE IWR OBS: R level of information
=====
```

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

```
-----
INTERVIEWER:
R's general level of information about politics and public
affairs seemed:
-----
```

VALID CODES:

- 1. Very high
- 2. Fairly high
- 3. Average
- 4. Fairly low
- 5. Very low

MISSING CODES:

- 4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election

survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083304 ZZ4. PRE IWR OBS: R intelligence

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

R's apparent intelligence:

VALID CODES:

1. Very high
2. Fairly high
3. Average
4. Fairly low
5. Very low

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election
survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083305 ZZ5. PRE IWR OBS: R suspicious

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

How suspicious did R seem to be about the study before the interview?

VALID CODES:

1. Not at all suspicious
2. Somewhat suspicious
3. Very suspicious

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election
survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083306 ZZ6. PRE IWR OBS: R interest in IW

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

VALID CODES:

1. Very high
2. Fairly high
3. Average
4. Fairly low
5. Very low

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election
survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

V083307 ZZ7. PRE IWR OBS: R sincere

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

How sincere did R seem to be in his/her answers?

VALID CODES:

1. Completely sincere
2. Usually sincere
3. Often seemed to be insincere

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

IF R WAS NOT COMPLETELY SINCERE:

INTERVIEWER:

Were there any particular parts of the interview for which you doubted R's sincerity?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {IF SO, NAME THEM BY SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER}

VALID CODES:

 1. Yes {SPECIFY}
 5. No

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 1 in ZZ7
 -4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

Do you feel R reported income accurately?

VALID CODES:

1. Yes, think R reported correctly
2. No, think R reported incorrectly
3. Refused income questions
4. No, think R reported dishonestly

MISSING CODES:

 -4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

If possible, give a reasonable estimate of what R's family income is ((before taxes in 2003)).

VALID CODES:

-
01. A. None or less than \$2,999
 02. B. \$3,000 -\$4,999
 03. C. \$5,000 -\$7,499
 04. D. \$7,500 -\$9,999
 05. E. \$10,000 -\$10,999
 06. F. \$11,000-\$12,499
 07. G. \$12,500-\$14,999
 08. H. \$15,000-\$16,999
 09. J. \$17,000-\$19,999
 10. K. \$20,000-\$21,999
 11. M. \$22,000-\$24,999
 12. N. \$25,000-\$29,999
 13. P. \$30,000-\$34,999
 14. Q. \$35,000-\$39,999
 15. R. \$40,000-\$44,999
 16. S. \$45,000-\$49,999
 17. T. \$50,000-\$59,999
 18. U. \$60,000-\$74,999
 19. V. \$75,000-\$89,999
 20. W. \$90,000-\$99,999
 21. X. \$100,000-\$109,999
 22. Y. \$110,000-\$119,999
 23. Z. \$120,000-\$134,999
 24. AA. \$135,000-\$149,999
 25. BB. \$150,000 and over
 98. Impossible to estimate

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

What would you estimate R's age to be?

VALID CODES:

Range: 17-89 and:
90. 90 and older
98. Hard to guess {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

Is R male or female?

VALID CODES:

1. Male
2. Female

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

The following 3 cases were miscoded by the interviewer and have been corrected in this variable:

- 1) case 426 was incorrectly coded 2 ; correct code is 1 (Male).
- 2) case 909 was incorrectly coded 1 ; correct code is 2 (Female).
- 3) case 1989 was incorrectly coded 1 ; correct code is 2 (Female).

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

INTERVIEWER:

What would you estimate R's level of education to be?

VALID CODES:

-
1. Low - probably less than high school diploma
 2. Probably has a high school diploma but probably no college
 3. Probably a little college
 4. Probably a college degree
 8. Hard to guess {SPECIFY}

MISSING CODES:

-4. NA (missing)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Numeric

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

R's reaction to interview:
Mention 1

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

 01. Negative - general
 02. Negative - too long
 03. Negative - too complicated
 04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
 06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
 07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
 08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
 09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
 11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
 12. R appeared to enjoy interview
 13. Neutral or no feedback (1st mention only)

MISSING CODES:

 -4. NA (missing for ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

 Numeric

=====
 V083313b ZZ13b. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 2
 =====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

 R's reaction to interview: Mention 2

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

 01. Negative - general
 02. Negative - too long
 03. Negative - too complicated
 04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
 06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
 07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
 08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
 09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias

11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
 -4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

 Num

=====
 V083313c ZZ13c. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 3
 =====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

 R's reaction to interview: Mention 3

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

 01. Negative - general
 02. Negative - too long
 03. Negative - too complicated
 04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
 06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
 07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
 08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
 09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
 11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
 12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

 -1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
 -4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

 Num

=====

V083313d ZZ13d. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 4

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
R's reaction to interview: Mention 4

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

01. Negative - general
02. Negative - too long
03. Negative - too complicated
04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
- 4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

=====

V083313e ZZ13e. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 5

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
R's reaction to interview: Mention 5

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

01. Negative - general
02. Negative - too long
03. Negative - too complicated
04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

- 1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
- 4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

=====

V083313f ZZ13f. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 6

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
R's reaction to interview: Mention 6

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

01. Negative - general
02. Negative - too long
03. Negative - too complicated
04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

-1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
-4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

=====
V083313g ZZ13g. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 7
=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
R's reaction to interview: Mention 7

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 01. Negative - general
02. Negative - too long
03. Negative - too complicated
04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
-4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

=====
V083313h ZZ13h. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 8
=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
R's reaction to interview: Mention 8

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 01. Negative - general
02. Negative - too long
03. Negative - too complicated
04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

- -1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
-4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

=====
V083313j ZZ13j. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 9
=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:
R's reaction to interview: Mention 9

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

{CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

- 01. Negative - general
02. Negative - too long

03. Negative - too complicated
04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
 - 4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

 Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

=====

V083313k ZZ13k. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 10

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

 R's reaction to interview: Mention 10

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

-
01. Negative - general
 02. Negative - too long
 03. Negative - too complicated
 04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
 06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
 07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
 08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
 09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
 11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
 12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
 - 4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num

=====

V083313m ZZ13m. PRE IWR OBS: R reactions to IW - Mention 11

=====

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEWER:

 R's reaction to interview: Mention 11

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

 {CHECK ALL THAT APPLY}

VALID CODES:

-
01. Negative - general
 02. Negative - too long
 03. Negative - too complicated
 04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
 06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
 07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
 08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
 09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 10. R concered with sampling purpose or bias
 11. R could not read Repondent Booklet
 12. R appeared to enjoy interview

MISSING CODES:

-
- 1. INAP, 13 in ZZ13a; no further mention
 - 4. NA (missing in ZZ13a-ZZ13m)

NOTES:

Coded by the interviewer after completion of the Pre-election survey interview.

TYPE:

Num